



Simcoe County District School Board and Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board

2023 Education Development Charges Background Study

Table of Contents

		Page
Exe	ecutive Summary	i
1.	Introduction	1-1
	1.1 Background	1-1
	1.2 Existing By-laws	1 - 2
	1.3 Area in Which By-law May Apply	
	1.4 EDC Review Areas	1-4
2.	The EDC By-law	2-1
	2.1 Imposition of an EDC	
	2.2 The Background Study	
	2.3 Public Meetings	
	2.4 Appeals and Amendments	
3.	The Process and Methodology of Calculating an Education	
	Development Charge	3-1
	3.1 Eligibility	3-1
	3.2 Demographic Projections	
	3.3 Growth-related Net Education Land Costs	
	3.4 Determination of the Charge	3-10
4.	Demographic Projections	4-1
	4.1 The Residential and Non-Residential Growth Forecast	
	4.1.1 Residential	
	4.1.2 Non-residential	
	4.2 Enrolment Projections	
	4.3 Summary of Projected Enrolment	



Table of Contents (Cont'd)

			Page
5. E	Educ	ation Development Charge Calculation	5-1
		The Projections	
5	5.2	Net Education Land Costs	
5	5.3	Reconciliation of the EDC Reserve Fund	5-10
5	5.4	The Education Development Charge	5-11
		Education Development Charges Ministry of Education Forms	Λ.4
3	nauc	nission	А1
Append	dix B	DRAFT By-Laws	B1



List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

Acronym Full Description of Acronym

DC Development Charge

EDC Education Development Charge

GFA Gross Floor Area

GMS Growth Management Study

GSR Grade Structure Ratio

LPAT Local Planning Appeal Tribunal

MCR Municipal Comprehensive Review

OLT Ontario Land Tribunal

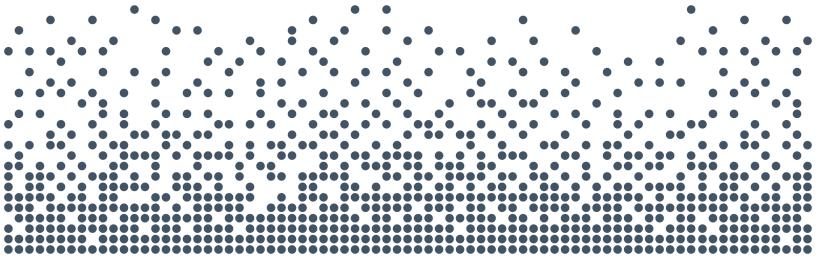
OMB Ontario Municipal Board

O. Reg. Ontario Regulation

OTG On the Ground (Capacity)

SCDSB Simcoe County District School Board

SMCDSB Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board



Executive Summary



Executive Summary

The Simcoe County District School Board (SCDSB) and the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board (SMCDSB) have education development charge (EDC) by-laws in place in the County of Simcoe that are set to expire on October 29 of 2023. EDCs are a revenue source, for school boards that qualify, to purchase and develop land for new schools. EDCs are meant as a funding mechanism for boards that are experiencing a growth-related accommodation need in their jurisdiction. To renew their by-laws each Board must follow certain processes and guidelines as required by provincial legislation. This background study fulfills certain requirements while providing the information necessary to understand and determine the EDC.

The general authority for school boards to impose EDCs is provided by Division E of Part IX for the *Education Act*. Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, provides the requirements necessary to determine an EDC. In addition, the Ministry has published a set of guidelines (Education Development Charge and Site Acquisition Guidelines) to assist boards with the EDC process.

Before an EDC by-law can be passed, school boards must ensure they:

- Demonstrate that their elementary and/or secondary enrolment on a jurisdictionwide basis is greater than the elementary and/or secondary approved On-The-Ground (OTG) capacity or that their EDC reserve fund is in a deficit position.
- Prepare a background study meeting the requirements of the legislation.
- Hold required legislated public meetings.
- Receive written Ministry approval of the projected number of students and school sites.

Both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB are eligible to renew their existing by-laws based on:

- Reserve Fund Qualification The SCDSB and SMCDSB both have estimated deficits in their respective EDC reserve funds and both Boards have outstanding EDC financial obligations; and
- 2. **Capacity Trigger** The Simcoe County District School Board has an average five-year projected enrolment exceeding the approved OTG capacity, on both



the elementary and secondary panels and qualifies under the capacity trigger, however, the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board has an average five-year projected enrolment under that of the approved OTG capacity on both panels and would not qualify under the capacity trigger.

The Boards intend to hold joint statutory public meetings to inform the public as to the new proposed EDC by-laws. The SCDSB and the SMCDSB will hold joint meetings on September 7, 2023, and then consider passage of the EDC by-laws at an additional meeting on October 16, 2023. Further details will be provided in the Boards' public meeting notices found in section 2.3 of this report.

The EDC analysis in this background study has been completed for both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB within Simcoe County. This EDC study contemplates jurisdictionwide by-laws for Simcoe County for the Simcoe County District School Board and limited to the Simcoe region for the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board.

Demographic projections form an important component of the EDC analysis. The residential dwelling unit forecast is used both to project pupils from new development and to determine the final quantum of the residential charge. The residential forecasts used in this analysis are consistent with the most recent county/municipal forecasts that were available at the time of study preparation. The total number of net new units projected in Simcoe County for the 15 years in the EDC analysis is **83,965**. The total net estimated non-residential Board-determined gross floor area to be constructed over 15 years from the date of by-law passage is **40,062,038** sq. ft.

The number of growth-related pupils is based on the residential forecast and pupil yields that have been derived from Statistics Canada custom tabulated data and historical board enrolment information. Pupil yields are mathematical representations of the number of school-aged children that will be generated by particular dwellings. The total growth-related pupils must be offset by any available pupil places that are not required by existing pupils of the Boards. These calculations were done for both Boards on a review area basis to determine the total net growth-related pupil places.

The analysis projects a total of **17,918** net growth-related elementary pupils and **6,531** net growth-related secondary pupils for the SCDSB. For the SMCDSB, a total of **5,407** net growth-related elementary pupils was projected, and **2,142** net growth-related pupil places for the secondary panel.



Once the net growth-related pupil place requirements have been determined, it is necessary for boards to decide the number of new schools that will be built to accommodate that need. The EDC legislation provides a table that relates pupil place requirements to school site sizes. The table, as well as a description and the methodology, is provided in the background study. The study also provides information on the approximate timing, size, and location of the proposed new schools/sites.

The EDC analysis for Simcoe County projects that the SCDSB will require approximately **34 new elementary sites** (5 in PE01, 4 in PE02, 1 in PE03, 2 in PE04, 3 in PE05, 1 in PE07, 4 in PE08, 6 in PE09, 4 in PE10, and 4 in PE11) and **5 new secondary sites** (1 in PS01, 1 in PS02, 1 in PS06, 1 in PS07, and 1 in PS08) in the 15-year EDC time frame.

For the SMCDSB, the EDC analysis for Simcoe County projects a requirement of **12 new elementary sites** (3 in CE01, 1 in CE02, 2 in CE06, 1 in CE07, 2 in CE08, and 3 in CE09) and **2 new secondary sites** (1 in CS01 and 1 in CS03) in the 15-year EDC time frame.

One of the final steps of the EDC process involves translating the land requirements to actual land costs. Site acquisition costs are based on appraisals completed by the firm Andrew, Thompson, and Associates (ATA) Real Estate Advisors. The per acre acquisition values ranged from \$700,000 to \$2,500,000 for sites within Simcoe County, the City of Barrie, and the City of Orillia. As with many areas in Ontario, the cost to acquire land has been increasing rapidly across the jurisdiction. The acquisition costs have been escalated for a period of five years (the by-law term) at a rate of 12.0% for each consecutive year until the end of the by-law term.

The costs to prepare and develop a site for school construction are also EDC-eligible costs. In this study, the assumed site preparation costs were based on the analysis completed by the firm Skelton, Brumwell and Associates and have been estimated at \$392,600 per acre for both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB. Site preparation costs are escalated to the time of site purchase at a rate of 4.3% per year.

The total land costs (acquisition and servicing costs), as well as study costs, must be added to any outstanding financial obligations incurred by the board under a previous EDC by-law to determine the final net education land costs. A deficit balance in the existing EDC reserve fund is an outstanding obligation and must be added to the

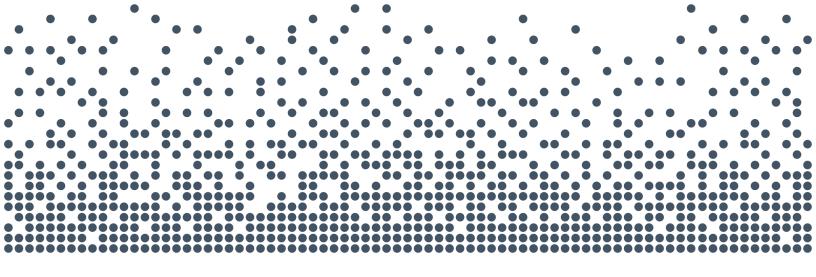


existing land costs. If a board has a surplus balance in the EDC reserve fund, this amount must be subtracted from the land costs and used to defray the net education land costs.

The SCDSB's total net education land costs in Simcoe County are estimated to be **\$826,025,204** which includes an existing EDC reserve fund deficit of **-\$2,289,951** that was added on top of the total EDC-eligible costs.

The SMCDSB's total net education land costs in Simcoe County are estimated to be **\$322,154,439** which includes an existing EDC reserve fund deficit of -**\$18,713,012** that was added on top of the total EDC-eligible costs.

Based on the net education land costs and net new unit forecasts, the analysis resulted in a proposed EDC rate of \$8,854 per dwelling unit for the SCDSB's residential charge in Simcoe County and \$2.06 per square foot of non-residential gross floor area (GFA). The new proposed EDC rate for the SMCDSB is \$3,453 per dwelling unit for the residential charge in Simcoe County and \$0.80 per square foot of non-residential GFA. The charges contained herein are based on a uniform rate for all types of development. For both boards, 90% of costs are allocated to residential development and 10% are allocated to non-residential development; these costs are applicable only within Simcoe County.



Report



Chapter 1 Introduction



1. Introduction

1.1 Background

Education development charges (EDCs) are a revenue source, for school boards that qualify, to purchase and develop land for new schools. EDCs are meant as a funding mechanism for boards that are experiencing a growth-related accommodation need in their jurisdiction. To qualify for EDCs, it is necessary for school boards to meet certain qualification criteria.

School boards can no longer implement property taxes to fund education costs and now rely on a system of per pupil grants established by the Ministry of Education. The grants are set out to cover expenses such as teacher salaries, textbooks, heating of schools, renewing schools, building schools, etc. EDCs are meant to fund the acquisition and development of growth-related school sites outside this grant envelope. EDCs are based on a formulaic approach that looks at three main areas – enrolment projections to determine need, the number of school sites necessary to meet need, and the costs related to the purchase and development of those school sites.

The EDC may be levied by a school board on both residential and non-residential developments, subject to certain exemptions which are outlined in the legislation. Division E of Part IX of the *Education Act* is the legislation responsible for governing the EDC. Ontario Regulation (O. Reg.) 20/98, as amended, provides guidelines and requirements on the qualification process for a school board as well as the specifics on calculating the charge. The charges are collected at building permit issuance on behalf of the school board by the local area municipality to which the by-law applies.

As mentioned earlier, not all school boards are eligible to implement EDCs due to qualification criteria that must be met. To qualify, there are two criteria that can be met. One trigger is that the board's total projected enrolment for the five-year period following expected by-law passage must exceed the board's Ministry-rated On-The-Ground (OTG) capacity on **either** the elementary or secondary panel.

The other qualification criteria deal with unmet financial obligations regarding the purchase and development of growth-related school sites. If the school board has an existing EDC by-law in place and they can demonstrate that there are existing



outstanding financial obligations, the school board will automatically qualify for a subsequent by-law. The *Education Act*, specifically section 257.54, gives school boards the ability to pass EDC by-laws.

"If there is residential development in the area of jurisdiction of a board that would increase education land costs, the board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential or non-residential development."

School boards are responsible for providing school sites and can do so through limited revenue sources such as selling surplus school sites, revenue from leasing sites, entering into joint use agreements with other school boards or public/private partnerships, and the imposition of EDCs – thus making EDCs an important and primary revenue source.

1.2 Existing By-laws

This EDC background study has been prepared on behalf of the Simcoe County District School Board (SCDSB) and the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board (SMCDSB) in consideration of renewing their EDC by-laws within Simcoe County. Each Board's current in-force by-laws came into effect on October 30, 2018, and with amendments passed the following year; May 27, 2019, for the SCDSB and June 10, 2019, for SMCDSB. Each Board's by-law is based on 90% cost recovery from residential development and 10% from non-residential development and are set to expire on October 29, 2023.

The current EDC rates (Year 5 Rates, Effective October 30, 2022) for the SCDSB are \$2,811 per residential dwelling unit and \$0.45 per sq. ft. of non-residential gross floor area (GFA). For the SMCDSB, the current EDC rates (Year 5 Rates, Effective October 30, 2021) are \$1,472 per residential dwelling unit and \$0.15 per sq. ft. of non-residential GFA.



Table 1-1: Current In-force EDC By-laws for the SCDSB and the SMCDSB

School Board	In-force Date	Area of By-law	% Residential/ Non-residential	Charge
SCDSB	October 30, 2022 (Amending By-law)	Simcoe County	90% (Res.) 10% (Non-Res.)	\$2,811/unit \$0.45/sq. ft.
SMCDSB	October 30, 2021 (Amending By-law)	Simcoe County	90% (Res.) 10% (Non-Res.)	\$1,472/unit \$0.15/sq. ft.

EDC Policy Review

All school boards with an existing EDC by-law in place must conduct a review of the policies contained in their existing by-laws before passing a new by-law. This process includes a public meeting to review the policies in a public forum.

Section 257.60 subsection (1) of the *Education Act* states that:

"Before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall conduct a review of the education development charge policies of the board."

Subsection (2) goes on to state that:

"In conducting a review under subsection (1), the board shall ensure that adequate information is made available to the public, and for this purpose shall hold at least one public meeting, notice of which shall be given in at least one newspaper having general circulation in the area of jurisdiction of the board."

1.3 Area in Which By-law May Apply

The legislation states that an EDC by-law may apply to the entire area of the jurisdiction of a board or only part of it. In addition, an EDC by-law of the board shall not apply with respect to land in more than one "region" if the regulations divide the area of the jurisdiction of the board into prescribed regions. This EDC applies uniformly to the **County of Simcoe** region of each school board as presented in Maps 1-4.



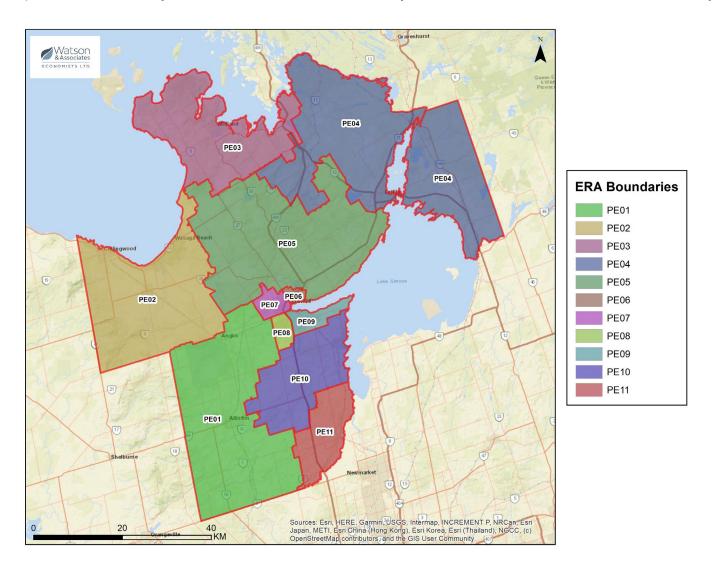
1.4 EDC Review Areas

The EDC methodology allows school boards to examine growth-related needs on a jurisdiction-wide basis – that is, to treat the whole EDC area as one review area – or to examine them on a sub-area basis or review areas. Review areas are artificial constructs intended to divide the board's jurisdiction into sub-areas to determine the location of new school sites more accurately. Board review areas are likely to reflect attendance boundaries for families of schools, natural dividers such as rivers, creeks, etc., or manufactured barriers such as major thoroughfares. The Ministry of Education's EDC Guidelines recommend that review areas are consistent with board review areas used for capital planning purposes and that they try to maintain consistency with review areas of subsequent EDC by-laws.

Note: Review areas used within this EDC study (2023) have been altered from the previous study (2018) to account for new and adjusted elementary and secondary attendance area and large-scale residential growth.

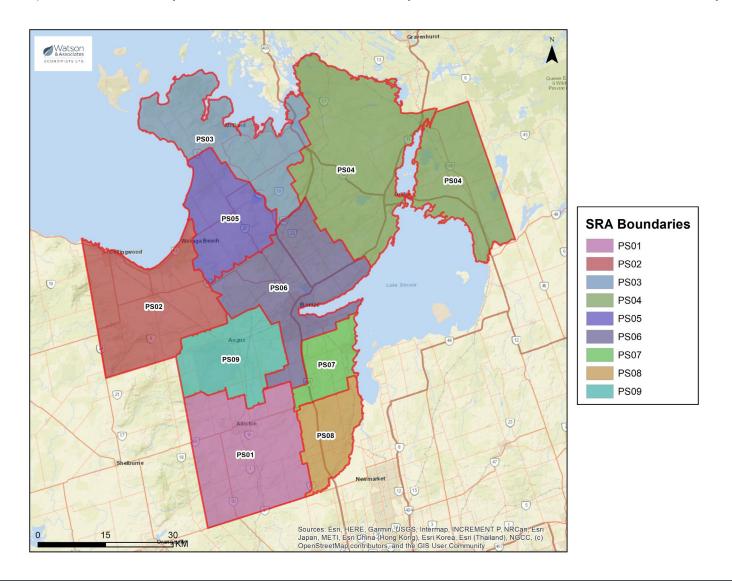


Map 1: Simcoe County District School Board Elementary EDC Review Areas 2023 - Simcoe County



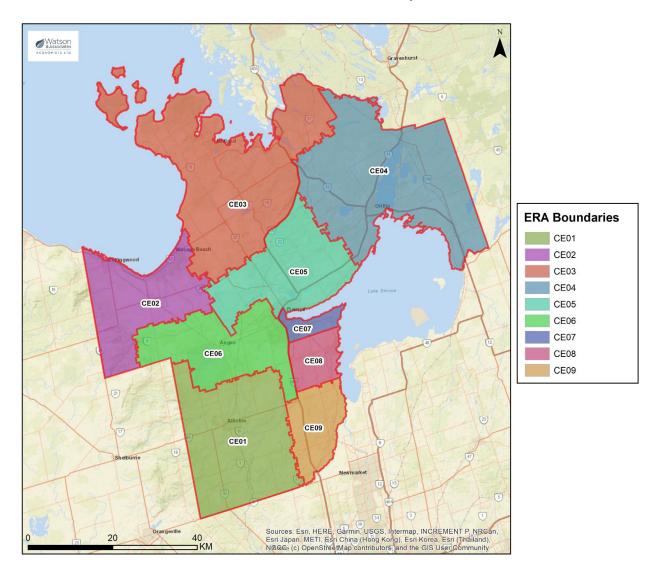


Map 2: Simcoe County District School Board Secondary EDC Review Areas 2023 - Simcoe County



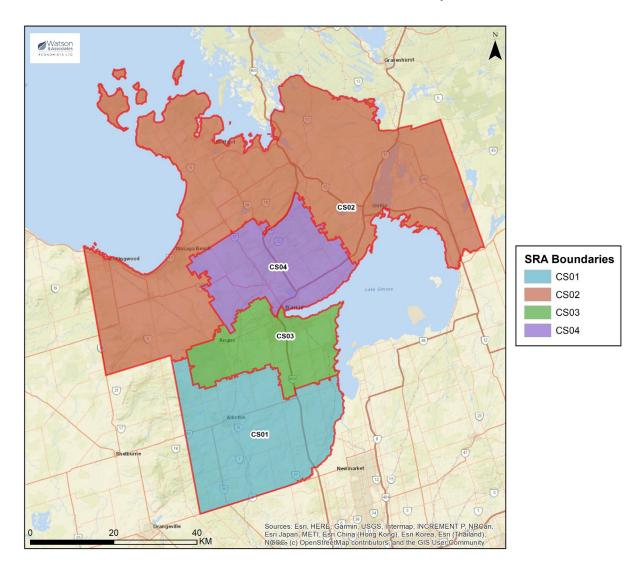


Map 3: Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Elementary EDC Review Areas 2023 – Simcoe County





Map 4: Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Secondary EDC Review Areas 2023 - Simcoe County





For both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB, the review areas used in this background study are largely consistent with the Boards' review areas used in their long-term accommodation plans and previous EDC studies except for following existing (including new schools and adjusted boundaries) attendance areas. For the purposes of calculating EDCs, the SCDSB has been divided into **11** review areas on the elementary panel, with **9** corresponding secondary review areas. The SMCDSB has been divided into **9** elementary and **4** secondary review areas that cover the Simcoe region.

Table 1-2: SCDSB Review Areas

	Elementary Review Area		Secondary Review Area				
Name	me Region		Region				
			Adjala-Tosorontio, part of New Tecumseth, part of Bradford West				
PE01	Adjala-Tosorontio, Essa, New Tecumseth	PS01	Gwillimbury				
PE02	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	PS02	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach				
			Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, part of Tiny, part of Springwater,				
PE03	Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny	PS03	part of Oro-Medonte				
PE04	Orillia, Ramara, Severn	PS04	Orillia, Ramara, Severn, East Oro-Medonte				
PE05	Oro-Medonte, Springwater	PS05	Northwest Springwater, part of Tiny				
PE06	Northeast Barrie	PS06	Southwest Oro-Medonte, South Springwater, Barrie				
PE07	Northwest Barrie	PS07	Part of Innisfil				
			Part of Bradford West Gwillimbury, part of Innisfil, part of New				
PE08	Southwest Barrie	PS08	Tecumseth				
PE09	South Central Barrie, Southeast Barrie	PS09	Essa				
PE10	Innisfil						
PE11	Bradford West Gwillimbury						

Table 1-3: SMCDSB Review Areas – Simcoe County

	Elementary Review Area	Secondary Review Area				
Name	Region	Name	Region			
			Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, Bradford West Gwillimbury,			
CE01	Adjala-Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, South Essa	CS01	Parts Essa and Innisfil			
			Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach, Tiny, Tay, Midland, Severn,			
			Orilla, Ramara, Penetanguishene, Parts Oro-Medonte and			
CE02	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	CS02	Springwater			
	Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny, North Springwater, North					
CE03	Oro-Medonte, North Severn	CS03	South Barrie, Parts of Springwater, Innisfil, Essa			
CE04	Orillia, Ramara, South Severn, East Oro-Medonte	CS04	North Barrie, Parts Oro-Medonte and Springwater			
CE05	North Barrie, West Oro-Medonte, South Springwater					
CE06	South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and Essa					
CE07	South East Barrie, North Innisfil					
CE08	Parts Innisfil					
CE09	Bradford West Gwillimbury, South Innisfil					

The EDC, when calculated on a review area basis, assumes that the combined OTG capacity of the existing (and approved) facilities located within the review area is the total available capacity. Determining board needs on a review area basis is premised on the following:

- Available space is determined by subtracting the Year 15 existing community enrolment number from the current OTG capacity figure.
- EDC eligible pupils must fill any available surplus OTG capacity first.



- Pupils generated from new development above and beyond those that fill any available surplus space within the review area are net growth-related pupil place requirements and can potentially be funded using EDCs; and
- New pupils residing in development areas that came from units built since the
 coming into force of the existing or most recently expired bylaw that are not
 accommodated in permanent structures identified in the previous background
 studies are to be identified as holding students and can now be included in
 determining the review areas net growth-related pupil places. (Ontario Regulation
 20/98 as amended, Section 7 (1) paragraph 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4)

The review area approach to calculating EDCs has been undertaken by both Boards and is largely consistent with the way in which future capital needs will be assessed by the Boards over the long term.



Chapter 2 The EDC By-law



2. The EDC By-law

2.1 Imposition of an EDC

The passage of an EDC by-law gives school boards the authority to impose and collect EDCs for the purpose of acquiring and developing growth-related school sites. Each by-law has a maximum term of five years and must be passed within one year of EDC background study completion. Before a school board can proceed with an EDC by-law, it must receive confirmation in writing from the Ministry of Education acknowledging receipt of the background study and approving estimates of enrolment projections and future site needs contained in the background study.

Section 10 of O. Reg. 20/98 sets out the conditions that must be satisfied for a board to pass an EDC by-law:

- The Minister has approved the board's estimates of the total number of elementary and secondary pupils over each of the 15 years of the forecast period.
- The Minister has approved the board's estimates of the number of elementary and secondary school sites used by the board to determine the net education land costs.
- The board has demonstrated that the average elementary or secondary enrolment within its jurisdiction exceeds the board's elementary or secondary capacity; or the board's current EDC financial obligations exceed revenues reported in the EDC reserve fund.
- The board has prepared a background study and given a copy of the EDC background study relating to the by-law to the Minister and each board having jurisdiction within the area to which the by-law would apply, and
- The board provides any information regarding the calculation of the EDC if requested by the Minister upon the review of the background study.

2.2 The Background Study

An EDC background study must be completed by a school board that wishes to pass an EDC by-law. The intention of the background study is to provide information on the



process and methodology of calculating an EDC, as well as the background and assumptions that make up the estimates of the enrolment projections and site needs.

Section 257.61 (1) of the Act requires that "before passing an education development charge by-law, the board shall complete an education development charge background study."

Section 257.61 (2) of the Act and O. Reg. 20/98 sections 9 (1) and (2) set out the following information that must be included in an EDC background study:

Section 9 (1):

- Estimates of the anticipated amount, type, and location of new dwelling units for each year of the 15-year forecast period in the area in which the charge is to be imposed.
- The number of projected new pupil places because of new growth and the number of new school sites needed to provide accommodation for those students.
- The number of existing pupil places by school and the number of available spaces to accommodate the projected number of new pupil places.
- For every existing elementary and secondary pupil place in the board's
 jurisdiction that the board does not intend to use to accommodate pupils from
 new growth, an explanation as to why the board does not intend to do so.

Section 9 (2):

- For each elementary and secondary school site, estimates of the net education land cost, the location of the site, the area of the site (including the area that exceeds the maximum set out in section 2 of O. Reg. 20/98, and an explanation of whether the costs of the excess land are education land costs and if so, why).
- The number of pupil places the board estimates will be provided by the school to be built on the site, and the number of those pupil places that the board estimates will be used to accommodate new pupil places.

The EDC Guidelines suggest that school boards are required to provide the Ministry with a copy of the final background study at least 40 days prior to the anticipated by-law passage date. In addition, the background study must be made available to the public at least two weeks prior to the legislated public meeting.



2.3 Public Meetings

Before a school board can pass an EDC by-law, the legislation requires that the board hold at least one public meeting. The purpose of the meeting is to advise any interested stakeholders and the public at large of the board's intentions and address the new proposed EDC by-law. The public meeting also gives the community and stakeholders the opportunity to voice any issues or concerns they have regarding the proposed by-law.

The board is required to provide at least 20 days' notice of the meeting and must make the background study and the new proposed by-law available to the public at least two weeks in advance of said meeting. O. Reg. 20/98 states that notice of a public meeting can be given in two ways:

- To every owner of land in the area to which the proposed by-law would apply by personal service, fax, or mail.
- By publication in a newspaper that is, in the Secretary of the Board's opinion, of sufficiently general circulation in the area to which the proposed by-law would apply to give the public reasonable notice of the meeting.

If a school board already has an existing in-force EDC by-law in place, the board must hold an additional meeting to review the existing policies of the current EDC by-law. This part of the process is needed to fulfil the necessary requirements of the policy review process. It should be noted that this policy review meeting can be addressed by the board during its EDC public meeting.

The Boards intend to hold joint public meetings to inform the public of the new proposed EDC by-laws. A stakeholder meeting is scheduled to take place on August 22, 2023, with the first public meeting to take place on September 7, 2023, immediately followed by a successor meeting on September 7, 2023, and a final third public meeting in consideration of By-Law enactment on October 16, 2023, as outlined within the following notice.



EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES Simcoe County NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS

FIRST MEETING

- POLICY REVIEW PUBLIC MEETING THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2023 @ 6:00 P.M.
Simcoe County District School Board, Education Centre
1170 Highway 26, Midhurst, Ontario

TAKE NOTICE that on September 7, 2023, the Simcoe County District School Board and the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board will hold joint public meetings pursuant to Section 257.60 of the Education Act. The purpose of the meetings will be to review the current education development charge policies of both Boards and to solicit public input. Information concerning the Boards' policies for their current education development charge by-laws will be available on or before August 24, 2023, on the Boards' websites (www.scdsb.on.ca and www.smcdsb.on.ca).

IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY: SECOND MEETING – SUCCESSOR BY-LAW PUBLIC MEETING – THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2023 @ 6:15 P.M. Simcoe County District School Board, Education Centre 1170 Highway 26, Midhurst, Ontario

TAKE NOTICE that on September 7, 2023, the Simcoe County District School Board and the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board will jointly hold their second public meetings pursuant to Section 257.63 of the Education Act. The purpose of these meetings is to consider the continued imposition of education development charges and successor by-laws and to inform the public generally about the education development charge proposal of each Board. The education development charge background study required under Section 257.61 of the Education Act (including the proposed EDC by-laws) which details each Board's education development charge proposal will be available on or before August 24, 2023, on the Boards' websites (www.scdsb.on.ca and www.smcdsb.on.ca).

THIRD PUBLIC MEETING

– IN CONSIDERATION OF BY-LAW ENACTMENT –

MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2023 @ 6:00 PM

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board, Catholic Education Centre

46 Alliance Boulevard, Barrie

TAKE NOTICE that on October 16, 2023, the Simcoe County District School Board and the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board will jointly hold their third public meetings. The purpose of these meetings is to consider the enactment of successor EDC by-laws that will apply in Simcoe County and the Cities of Barrie and Orillia.

All interested parties are invited to attend the public meetings. Any person who attends the public meetings may make representations to the Boards in respect of this matter in accordance with each Board's delegation procedures posted on its website. The Boards will also post on their websites instructions on how to connect remotely to the public meetings for those persons who wish to do so. Written submissions, filed in advance of the meeting, will also be considered. The Boards would appreciate receiving written submissions one week prior to the public meetings, so that they may be distributed to Trustees prior thereto. Submissions and requests to address the Boards as a delegation should be submitted to:

Andrew Keuken, Manager of Planning and Enrolment Simcoe County District School Board 1170 Highway 26, Midhurst, Ontario, L9X 1N6 Tel: (705) 734-6363 Ext. 11513 akeuken@scdsb.on.ca Christine Hyde, Manager of Planning & Properties Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board 46 Alliance Boulevard, Barrie, Ontario L4M 5K3 Tel: (705) 722-3555 chyde@smcdsb.on.ca

Any comments or requests for further information regarding this matter may be directed to Andrew Keuken for the Simcoe County District School Board or Christine Hyde for the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board



Stakeholder Participation

In addition to the legislated public meetings, the Ministry encourages school boards to include relevant stakeholders in the EDC process and discussions. Local developers or development associations, as well as municipalities, should be contacted in advance of the public meetings to ensure they are aware of the proposed EDC and bring to light any potential issues, etc. It is essential that stakeholders are part of the process and that the discussions always remain transparent to help ensure a smooth passage of the EDC by-law.

The SCDSB and the SMCDSB have worked together closely on the preparation of the EDC background study and by-laws to ensure consistency in the included data and assumptions used in the calculation of the charges. Growth forecasts used for the EDC analysis are consistent with the most recent and available municipal and county forecasts. The Boards initially notified area stakeholders of their intent to begin the EDC renewal process in the Fall of 2022. An early stakeholder meeting was held on February 7, 2023. A stakeholder update meeting is to be held for August 22, 2023.

Exemptions

The EDC by-law is subject to certain statutory exemptions for both residential and non-residential collection. The exemptions for residential development deal with residential intensification and replacement of units. If a new unit is added to an existing dwelling unit, for example a single detached unit is converted to a duplex, the additional unit is exempt from EDCs. Section 3 of O. Reg. 20/98 sets out the classes of residential buildings and the maximum number of dwelling units that can be added under the exemption.

The legislation also allows for exemptions dealing with the replacement of residential units when the unit has been destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or has been rendered uninhabitable, subject to certain conditions prescribed under section 4 of O. Reg. 20/98.

Non-residential statutory exemptions deal similarly with additions/enlargements of space and replacement of existing non-residential space that has been destroyed. A non-residential development that includes the enlargement of existing industrial space, up to 50% of the GFA of the existing development, is exempt from EDCs as per section 257.55 of Division E of the *Education Act*. Replacement of non-residential building



space is exempt from EDCs if the existing space was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or has been rendered uninhabitable, subject to certain conditions in section 5 of O. Reg. 20/98.

In addition to the exemptions mentioned, the legislation allows for a limited non-residential exemption for certain institutional developments. Section 257.54 (5) of the *Education Act* stipulates that, "No land, except land owned by and used for the purposes of a board or municipality, is exempt from an EDC under a by-law passed under subsection (1) by reason only that it is exempt from taxation under section 3 of the *Assessment Act*."

School boards may also decide to impose their own non-statutory exemptions to certain developments, both residentially and non-residentially. These types of exemptions may be for developments like seniors' housing, social housing, or recreational developments. Non-statutory exemptions are entirely at the discretion of the board and any EDC revenues lost as a result cannot be recovered.

Expiration

A school board can specify any date as the expiration date of the EDC by-law if the term of the by-law does not exceed five years. The exception to this rule is that the EDC by-law of one school board automatically expires on the same date as an existing by-law of a coterminous school board if they are in force in any part of the same area. Section 17 of O. Reg. 20/98 prescribes the conditions dealing with this special rule of expiry of by-laws.

Collection

The EDC is collected by local municipalities on behalf of the school boards at the time a building permit is issued. The funds are deposited into an EDC reserve fund. The municipality, under the legislation, cannot issue a building permit if the EDC has not been paid. In addition to collecting the charge and transferring the monies to the school boards, municipalities are also required to provide the boards with detailed reports respecting all EDC transactions (section 20 of O. Reg. 20/98). At a minimum, each report should cover the total EDCs that have been collected, the number of building permits issued (or GFA for non-residential), any exemptions granted and any permits that were issued without an EDC being paid.



The municipalities do not receive any remuneration for collecting EDCs on behalf of the school boards; however, municipalities are allowed to retain any interest earned on the monthly EDC balances.

2.4 Appeals and Amendments

Appeals

The EDC by-law can be appealed by any individual or organization in accordance with the provisions in the *Education Act*. Sections 257.64 to 257.69 of the Act outline the legislation dealing with the appeal of the EDC by-law. The by-law is subject to appeal for a maximum of 40 days after the by-law has been passed. The school boards must provide a written notice that an EDC by-law has been passed (within 20 days of passage) and this notice must include information on how to file an appeal.

An appeal of an EDC by-law goes to the Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT), formerly known as the Local Planning Appeal Tribunal (LPAT), and before that as the Ontario Municipal Board (OMB), to be decided. All appeals must be filed in writing with the secretary of the school board within the allotted time allowed. The reasons for the appeal must be included in the notice. It is the responsibility of the secretary of the school board to forward a copy of the Notice of Appeal to the OLT within 30 days after the last day of the appeal period. In addition to the Notice of Appeal, the secretary must provide:

- A copy of the by-law certified by the secretary.
- A copy of the background study.
- An affidavit or declaration certifying that notice of the passing of the by-law was provided in accordance with the Education Act; and
- The original or true copy of all written submissions and material relevant to the by-law.

After hearing an appeal, the OLT may decide to:

- Dismiss the appeal in whole or in part.
- Order the board to repeal or amend the by-law.
- Repeal or amend the by-law itself.



If the by-law is repealed, the EDCs that have already been paid must be refunded. If the by-law is amended and the amended charge is lower than the original charge, the difference must be refunded. All refunds are due within 30 days of the by-law being repealed or amended. While the OLT does have the power to repeal or amend the by-law, they are not able to increase the quantum of the charge, remove or reduce the scope of discretionary exemptions or change the expiration date of the by-law.

Amendments

The EDC legislation gives school boards the authority to amend their by-laws. Section 257.70 (1) of the Act states: "Subject to subsection (2), a board may pass a by-law amending an education development charge by-law." There are certain limitations to an EDC amendment, specifically laid out in section 257.70 (2) of the Act, as follows:

"A board may not amend an education development charge by-law so as to do any one of the following more than once in the one-year period immediately following the coming into force of the by-law or in any succeeding one-year period:

- Increase the amount of an EDC.
- Remove or reduce the scope of an exemption.
- Extend the term of the by-law."

There are a variety of reasons why school boards may feel the need to amend their by-law. School boards may be paying more for school sites than what was estimated in the EDC and may need to increase their land cost assumptions, or they may need to change a discretionary exemption. The board does not need Ministry approval to pass an amending by-law; however, boards are required to provide proper notice proposing an amendment and of the amendment itself. Boards are also required to ensure that the original EDC background study is available, as well as any additional information that would explain the reason for the amendment. A public meeting is not required to pass an amending by-law, but it is recommended.



Chapter 3

The Process and Methodology of Calculating an Education Development Charge



3. The Process and Methodology of Calculating an Education Development Charge

The following chapter will outline the procedures and methodologies utilized to calculate the EDC. As mentioned earlier in this report, the EDC calculation is formulaic and technical in nature and encompasses three main components – demographic projections, determination of need (new school sites), and the associated costs.

3.1 Eligibility

School boards must meet certain criteria to be eligible to impose EDCs. The first criterion deals with the board's average projected enrolment compared to its OTG capacity. The second set of criteria, available only to school boards who have an existing in-force by-law, deals with outstanding EDC financial obligations.

Capacity Criteria

If a school board's average elementary or secondary enrolment on a jurisdiction-wide basis over the five years following proposed by-law passage is greater than the board's elementary or secondary OTG capacity, then it is eligible to impose an EDC. Qualification on either panel allows the board to impose EDCs throughout its jurisdiction for both elementary and secondary new school sites. Form A of the EDC submission sets out the board's projected average daily enrolment over the proposed five-year term of the EDC by-law (2023/24 to 2027/28), as compared to the board's OTG capacity on both the elementary and secondary panels.

The board's OTG capacity for the EDC is based on the Ministry-approved permanent capacity according to the Education Capital Information System on the proposed date the new by-law is to come into force. Additional adjustments may be made to the capacity figure used in the study, in consultation with Ministry staff and for circumstances such as:

 OTG capacity of schools that are transferred from one panel to the other within 12 months of by-law passage may be attributed to the panel the school will be used for after the transfer is complete. Boards must have passed a resolution for this to take effect.



- The capacity of all schools or additions under construction and that are planned for opening within 12 months of the by-law coming into force are to be included in the capacity determination.
- Purpose-built space that cannot be reasonably used to accommodate pupils from new growth may be excluded from the permanent capacity determination.
- The capacity of a leased school must be included if the school has a "New Pupil Place" capacity attributed to it. The "New Pupil Place" capacity is the capacity used in the determination of Ministry grants.
- Any schools that have been closed (in accordance with the board's school closure policy) may be excluded from the permanent capacity. In addition, if a school is scheduled to close during the tenure of the by-law (with board-passed resolution) then the capacity may also be excluded.

The permanent existing capacity in Simcoe County for the SCDSB is **37,315** on the elementary panel and **15,499** on the secondary panel. Comparably, the permanent existing capacity for the SMCDSB is **17,970** spaces on the elementary panel and **7,671** on the secondary panel.

Simcoe County District School Board meet the capacity trigger on both the elementary and secondary panel; however, Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board does not meet the capacity trigger on either panel. The SCDSB's five-year average elementary projected enrolment is **42,476**, compared to the capacity of **37,315**, leaving a deficit of **5,161** spaces. The SMCDSB's five-year average elementary projected enrolment is **17,648**, compared to the capacity of **17,970**, leaving a surplus of **322** spaces.

On the secondary panel, the SCDSB average projected enrolment is **17,951**, with **15,499** capacity, resulting in a deficit of **2,452** spaces. For the SMCDSB, the five-year average projected enrolment is **7,559**, compared to the capacity of **7,671**, resulting in a surplus of **112** secondary spaces.

Financial Obligations

A school board that has an existing EDC by-law in place, and has outstanding financial obligations related to its existing by-law that exceed the balance of the EDC reserve fund, is eligible to impose EDCs. It is possible for a board to have sufficient capacity to accommodate projected enrolment (SMCDSB), yet still be obligated to pay for sites that



have been purchased because of a growth-related need. Outstanding financial obligations can result from a board not having collected enough revenue because of growth shortfalls or an increase in land prices, or if a board has purchased school sites earlier than what was projected in the background study.

This financial obligation eligibility trigger was added to the original capacity trigger criteria with an amendment to O. Reg. 20/98 and came into force on March 12, 2002.

For school boards to qualify under this trigger, an EDC financial obligation must be demonstrated in the background study including the following required information:

- The board must have a previous by-law in effect after September 1, 1999.
- Funds borrowed from the EDC reserve fund must be reconciled back.
- Copies of Appendix D1 and D2 must be provided.
- A transaction history of EDC financial activity must be provided from the last Appendix D1 and D2 statements to proposed by-law implementation.
- A repayment schedule outlining the elimination of the EDC financial obligation must be provided.

The SCDSB's EDC reserve fund must be estimated to the day before the new by-law passage is considered. Based on actual and estimated revenues and expenditures provided by the school board, the SCDSB will have an estimated reserve fund balance of -\$2,289,951.

The SMCDSB's EDC reserve fund has an existing EDC financial obligation of -\$18,713,012, which puts the reserve fund in a deficit position and qualifies the Board for EDC eligibility.

Form A from the EDC Ministry Submission for both Boards can be found as Figure 3-1 and Figure 3-2. A.2 of the Ministry EDC forms outlines the Boards' proposed reserve fund balances at the time of by-law renewal.



Figure 3-1: Simcoe County District School Board – Form A

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

		Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment						
Elementary		Average						
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected	
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment	
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less	
						Years	Capacity	
37,315.0	40,543	41,421	42,502	43,445	44,468	42,476	5,161	

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

	Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment						
Secondary						Average	Secondary
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less
						Years	Capacity
15,499.0	17,301	17,896	18,008	18,252	18,300	17,951	2,452

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

Total Outstanding EDC Financial Obligations (Reserve Fund Balance):	-\$	2,289,951
---	-----	-----------



Figure 3-2: Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board – Form A

Simcoe-Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

		Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment						
Elementary						Average	Average	
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected	
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment	
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less	
						Years	Capacity	
17,970.0	16,709	17,214	17,683	18,104	18,527	17,648	-322	

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

		Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment						
Secondary Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Average Projected	Secondary Projected	
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment	
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less	
						Years	Capacity	
7,671.0	7,171	7,360	7,627	7,777	7,861	7,559	-112	

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

ı	Total Outstanding EDC Financial Obligations (Reserve Fund Balance):	- \$	18,713,012
ı	Total outstanding EDC I maricial obligations (Neserve I and Balance).	7	10,7 10,012



3.2 Demographic Projections

The demographic projections respecting school enrolment and housing and population growth form an important basis for the entire EDC analysis. These projections ultimately determine eligibility, need, and the final quantum of the charge. The housing unit forecasts contained in this study are consistent with the most recent municipal forecast available at the time of study. The background, methodologies, and overviews of both the enrolment and housing forecasts can be found in Chapter 4 of this report.

The demographic projection requirements of the EDC consist of three distinct components: projecting the number of annual building permits that will be issued for new dwelling units and new non-residential space; projecting enrolment of the existing community; and projecting enrolment from new housing growth.

New Dwelling Units

The number of new dwelling units in the area of the EDC by-law must be estimated for each of the next 15 years. The forecast is set out by three types of development, low density (single and semi-detached houses), medium density (townhouses) and high density (apartments) and is broken down by the school board review areas that were outlined earlier in this report in section 1.4.

The forecast is set out by varying types of development for two reasons. The first is that different types of development produce school-aged children in different ways. Lower-density developments typically produce greater numbers of school-aged children than do apartments, however recent demographic data shows that gap is closing. Defining various types of developments allows for greater accuracy when projecting the number of new pupils arising from new developments. The second reason is to be able to calculate a differentiated charge should the Boards choose to do so. Each Board can charge a uniform EDC rate across all types of development – meaning that the EDC is one rate for a single detached unit or an apartment, or the Board can choose to charge separate rates depending on the type of development.

There are certain situations, as defined by the legislation, where specific developments are exempt from EDCs, such as housing intensification. The forecast of **net new dwelling units** should ensure that these exempt units are factored into any forecast and excluded.



Existing Community Projections and Projections of New Pupils

The enrolment projections required to calculate EDCs must be made up of two distinct projections, one for the existing community and one for pupils from new housing growth. This is done because ultimately the number of total growth-related pupils must be offset by any available pupil places that are not required by pupils of the existing community in Year 15 of the forecast. The existing community projection must estimate, by school, the number of students for 15 years based on the number of existing students today and assuming no additional new housing growth. The board's total OTG capacity of the review area (as of by-law inception) less the projected number of existing community pupils in the review area in Year 15, is the board's **total available space**.

The determination of pupils from new development is based on the housing forecast and the use of pupil yield factors. Pupil yields are mathematical representations of the number of school-aged children that will be generated by a particular dwelling over the planning forecast and that will attend a particular school board. Pupil yields used in this analysis are based on Statistics Canada data and board historical enrolment information. Multiplying the pupil yield factors by the appropriate type of developments in the net new dwelling forecast determines the projected pupils from new development.

To determine the total **net growth-related pupil place requirements**, the available pupil places (total available space referenced above) must be subtracted from the total pupils projected from new development. Enrolment projections and the determination of net growth-related pupil places can be done on a jurisdiction-wide basis or on a review area basis. The EDC analysis in this study is based on a review area approach.

Site Needs

The final "planning" or "forecasting" step in the EDC process is to determine the board's site needs, specifically the number, location, and size of sites for new growth-related schools. The calculation of net growth-related pupil place requirements ultimately determines the number of necessary sites and their size. The regulation governing the EDC provides a table of maximum sizes depending on the number of pupil places that will be constructed. These tables can be found on the following page.

While the calculations shown in the tables ultimately determine the amount/size of land that will be necessary for new school sites, the legislation also recognizes that there may be situations in which the necessary site for a new school may exceed the size



specified in the table. For example, a board may need a larger site to accommodate certain municipal requirements or Ministry initiatives. Should a site exceed the legislative requirements, justification must be included in the EDC background study.

Table 3-1: Elementary School Maximum Area to Pupils

Number of Pupils	Maximum Area (acres)
1 to 400	4
401 to 500	5
501 to 600	6
601 to 700	7
701 or more	8

Table 3-2: Secondary School Maximum Area to Pupils

Number of Pupils	Maximum Area (acres)
1 to 1,000	12
1,001 to 1,100	13
1,101 to 1,200	14
1,201 to 1,300	15
1,301 to 1,400	16
1,401 to 1,500	17
1,501 or more	18

Form G of the Ministry EDC Forms submission provides specific details on each site the board is proposing to acquire to construct new schools. On a site-by-site basis, Form G provides information on the general location of the site (by review area or greater detail, if available), the proposed size of the new school, the approximate timing of site purchase, as well as the percentage of the site that is considered EDC eligible. The Ministry also recommends that proposed site purchases for new schools are consistent with the board's long-term accommodation plans.



3.3 Growth-related Net Education Land Costs

The planning or forecasting component of the EDC analysis is critical to determining the overall EDC-eligible needs of the Boards. To finalize the calculation process of the EDC, these accommodation needs must be translated into financial requirements. The analysis in the previous section determined the total growth-related pupil needs and the amount of land (in acres) that will be required to accommodate those pupils. EDC-eligible expenses are determined by attaching costs to acquire and service the land needed.

Land acquisition costs have been determined by qualified appraisers; the methodologies used, and relevant data, can be found in Chapter 5 of this report. Servicing costs are based on historical costs provided by the Boards with respect to sites that have been recently developed. Once costs for each site have been finalized, the next step is to determine the percentage of each site that is EDC eligible. This is based on the percentage of net growth-related students that make up the total capacity of the proposed new school. For example, if the new proposed school had a capacity of 450, and 400 of the spaces were accounted for by new growth-related pupils, then the site would be 88.88% eligible for EDCs (400/450 = 88.88%).

In addition to site acquisition and servicing costs, there are other EDC-eligible expenses that can be included in the analysis. Examples of other EDC-eligible costs include:

- Interest and borrowing costs related to site acquisition.
- Land escalation costs.
- Costs related to the preparation and distribution of EDC background studies.
- Costs related to studies of land being considered for acquisition (environmental assessments); and
- Costs to service/prepare land for construction (grading, service lines, etc.).

Alternative Projects

The legislative revisions made regarding EDCs and how they can be used introduced the possibility/opportunity for EDC funds to be used in ways not historically possible or contrary to the older legislative regulations. One example of this is the introduction of Alternative Projects. A school board may request approval from the Ministry of Education, that EDC revenues be used towards an "alternative project." An alternative



project is deemed as a "project, lease or other prescribed measure...that would address the needs of the board for pupil accommodation and would reduce the cost of acquiring land." Some examples provided by the Ministry of Education include but are not limited to, alternative parking arrangements (i.e., underground parking), additional capital costs attributed to vertical construction, etc.

Alternative projects are a concept that have not been widely considered by many Ontario school boards to date, but opportunities and possibilities continue to be evaluated. Further study and detailed costs would need to be analyzed to determine the overall cost benefit of any such project which in turn would require Minister of Education approval before being fully incorporated into any EDC by-law.

Outstanding Financial Obligations

In addition to the costs that have been outlined above, any outstanding financial obligations from previous by-laws are also eligible education land costs. A negative balance in the Boards' EDC reserve funds, established for the area to which the proposed by-laws will apply, is considered an outstanding financial obligation, and can be added to the total net education land costs. It should be noted that if the Boards have a positive balance in their EDC reserve funds, these funds must be used to defray any EDC-eligible expenditures. The total eligible costs are referred to as the **total growth-related net education land costs** as presented in Form H.

3.4 Determination of the Charge

Once the total growth-related net education land costs have been determined, there are certain prescribed steps that must be followed to determine the actual quantum of the EDC. As discussed in Chapter 2, the legislation allows school boards to determine the type of EDC it will impose. Boards can impose EDCs on residential or non-residential developments and can also charge a uniform rate for all types of developments or can differentiate the rate based on dwelling unit types.

Apportionment of Land Costs

The legislation allows school boards to allocate up to 40% of their education land costs to non-residential development. If a school board had a non-residential component to their EDCs, then the land costs would be multiplied by whatever percentage the board



deemed to be apportioned to non-residential. For example, if the total land costs were estimated to be \$1 million and the non-residential allocation was 10%, then the **non-residential growth-related net education land costs** would total \$100,000. The remaining balance would make up **the residential growth-related net education land costs** (as presented in Form H).

To determine the residential charge (assuming a uniform charge), the total residential growth-related net education land costs are divided over the projected number of net new dwelling units assumed in the EDC forecast over the next 15 years. The result is the amount of the uniform residential EDC per dwelling unit. If charges are to be imposed on non-residential development, there are two ways in which they can be calculated. If the board chooses to use a non-residential forecast of GFA, then the total non-residential growth-related net education land costs are divided by the estimated GFA of proposed non-residential developments. The board can also choose to use a non-residential forecast of estimated declared values where the non-residential land costs are divided by the projected declared values and multiplied by 100 to get a non-residential charge.

Once the residential charge is determined, it can be charged uniformly across all types of development or different rates can be charged depending on the types of units being built. If the EDC is applied in a uniform manner, then the total residential land costs are simply divided over the estimated net new dwelling units as described earlier. If the board chooses to impose a differentiated EDC, then the charges are apportioned based on different unit types producing different amounts of pupils. Boards may choose to define developments as they wish (i.e., low density, high density, condominiums, apartments, single family, etc.) but are encouraged to stay as consistent as possible with categories used by the municipalities impacted by the by-law.

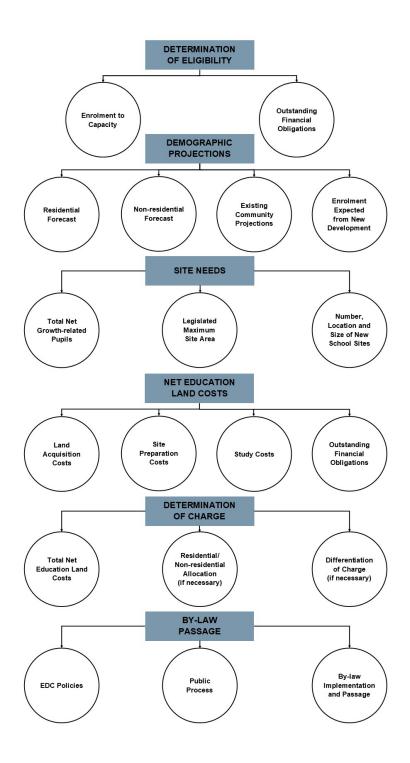
A distribution factor is determined by the distribution of growth-related pupils amongst the various unit types defined by the board. For example, if 100 students were from low-density developments, 50 from medium-density developments and 10 from high-density developments, the distribution factors would be 62.5% for low density (100/160), 31.25% for medium density and 6.25% for high density. These distribution factors are then multiplied by the total residential land costs to determine the apportioned residential land costs by development type. Each separate amount is then divided by the number of net new units for the particular development type to arrive at the differentiated residential EDC per unit by development type.



A flow chart detailing the EDC process can be found on the following page. In addition, the Ministry EDC Forms, which detail the calculations required to determine the EDC can be found in Appendix A at the end of this report.



EDC Process and Methodology





Chapter 4 Demographic Projections



4. Demographic Projections

As discussed earlier in this report, the demographic projections form the backbone of the EDC analysis in that they are used to determine eligibility, need, and ultimately the quantum of the charge itself. The demographic projections for an EDC consist of both forecasts of new housing development and projections of school enrolment. Projections of both new housing and enrolment must be provided on an annual basis for a 15-year period following by-law imposition.

The following chapter provides the methodology and background to the demographic projections, as well as the results of those projections for Simcoe County.

4.1 The Residential and Non-Residential Growth Forecast

4.1.1 Residential

The residential growth forecast for the EDC is critical to the analysis because of the direct link between new homes and new pupils for the school board. In addition to determining a board's needs, the number of net new projected units in the forecast is what the total net education land costs are divided by to determine the final quantum of the residential charge. The dwelling unit forecast contained in this study provides a projection of the number of units on an annual basis for the next 15 years by low-(single/semis), medium- (townhouses) and high-density (apartments) allocations.

O. Reg. 20/98 subsection 7 (1) states that a board must "estimate the number of new dwelling units in the area in which charges are to be imposed for each of the 15 years immediately following the day the by-law comes into force."

Housing development and occupancy patterns have changed significantly over the last decade. Housing developments are offering more choice in terms of density, like singles, townhouses, and apartments, as well as developments that cater to specific lifestyles or age groups (retirement residences). Recent policy changes by the provincial government, such as the new *More Homes Built Faster Act (2022)*, mandate that future developments will have more units on less land, increasing the likelihood of more urban type developments and infilling projects in the future. The combination of new initiatives, societal shifts in housing and accelerated economic change resulting



from the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic have posed a set of unique challenges for municipalities in the area to develop long-term population and housing projections.

The development projections contained in this study are derived from the 2022 Simcoe County Municipal Comprehensive Review (excluding the City of Barrie and the City of Orillia), 2022 City of Barrie Growth Management Study Forecast, and the 2023 Development Charge Background Study for Orillia that outline population, housing, and employment growth to 2051. Municipal secondary plans, such as Orbit in the Town of Innisfil, have been reviewed in the preparation of the growth forecasts. The anticipated growth from the secondary plans that has been included within the development projections may not be fully representative of the secondary plan targets due to the timing, phasing, and servicing timelines relative to the 15-year forecast period. In addition to the above, sub-municipal level data was reviewed, outlining major transit station areas and other areas that are anticipating high levels of growth over the study period.

Over time and due to the rapidly changing planning landscape (change in local and provincial legislation), the Boards will continue to monitor growth-related metrics supplemented with other relevant data garnered from historical building permit issuance, small area development plans and conversations/meetings with local planning departments and revise forecasts as needed.

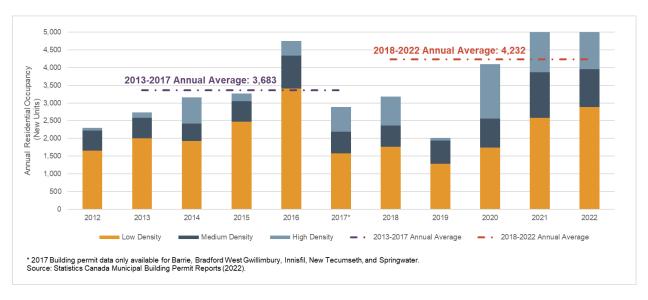
According to information from municipal building permit data, Simcoe County (including Barrie and Orillia) has averaged approximately 4,232 occupancies from new units constructed from 2018 to 2022, increasing from a 2013 to 2018 average of 3,359 units. Residential building activity in Simcoe County has fluctuated over the last five years, ranging from a low of 2,019 in 2019 to a high of 5,729 occupancies in 2021 (range of 3,710 units). Prior to this peak, building permit issuance was slightly lower at 3,182 in 2018 to 4,094 in 2020. Conversely, in 2022, 6,135 building permits were issued for Simcoe County, 406 more building permits than the year before.



Table 4-1: Simcoe County
Historical Building Permit Occupancy (New Units)

Year	Area	Total
2012	County of Simcoe	2,301
2013	County of Simcoe	2,739
2014	County of Simcoe	3,154
2015	County of Simcoe	3,269
2016	County of Simcoe	4,751
2017	County of Simcoe	2,883
2018	County of Simcoe	3,182
2019	County of Simcoe	2,019
2020	County of Simcoe	4,094
2021	County of Simcoe	5,729
2022	County of Simcoe	6,135
	2012-2022 County of Simcoe Total	40,256
	2012-2022 Average	3,660
	2018-2022 Average	4,232

Figure 4-1: Simcoe County, Residential Building Permit Occupancy (New Units) by Type, 2012 to 2022





The County's growth forecasts project significant growth over the next few decades with an average of approximately **5,671** new dwelling units per year from 2023 to 2037 (15-year EDC forecast term). A shift in future development is expected to occur in both the location and in the type of units being built. According to building permits reported by the County between 2012 and 2022, approximately 58% of all permits were for low-density type units (singles/semis), 20% for medium-density type units, and 22% for high-density type units, while future growth is anticipated to have 47% of new development come from medium- and high-density development through both greenfield development and intensification areas (major transit station areas, Urban Growth Areas, etc.) across the region.

Table 4-2: Simcoe County Residential Forecast, 2023-2037

Unit Type	# of Units	% By Density
Low Density (Singles/Semis)	44,970	53%
Medium Density (Townhouses)	17,118	20%
High Density (Apartments)	22,983	27%
Total	85,071	100%

Source: 2022 Simcoe County MCR – Simcoe County (excludes Barrie and Orillia), 2022 Barrie GMS Forecast, and 2023 Orillia DC Background Study.

Over the last decade, growth across the County has not been distributed equally across each local municipality. From 2012 to 2022, the City of Barrie received 9,041 building permits or 22% of the county's (Simcoe County + Barrie + Orillia) housing development, meanwhile the Town of Innisfil and the Town of New Tecumseth both received 12% of all residential growth at 4,966 and 4,918 building permits respectively (Figure 4-2).

Similar trends are expected throughout the 15-year projections, with the City of Barrie anticipating to receive 34% of future residential unit development (through development of the Hewitt and Salem Secondary Plans) and New Tecumseth to receive 11%, while Bradford and Innisfil are both expecting to receive 10% of county (Simcoe County + Barrie + Innisfil) residential units over the 2023 to 2037 time horizon (Figure 4-3).



Figure 4-2: Simcoe County, Historical Building Permits by Municipality, 2012 to 2022

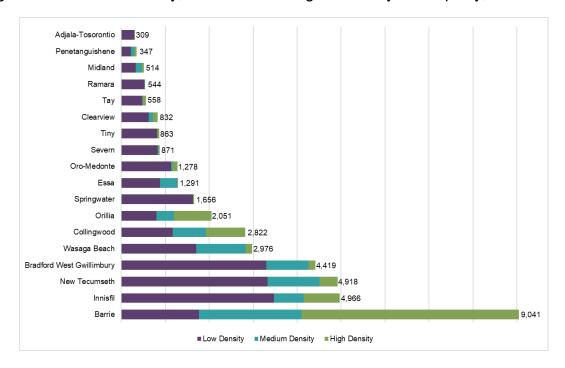
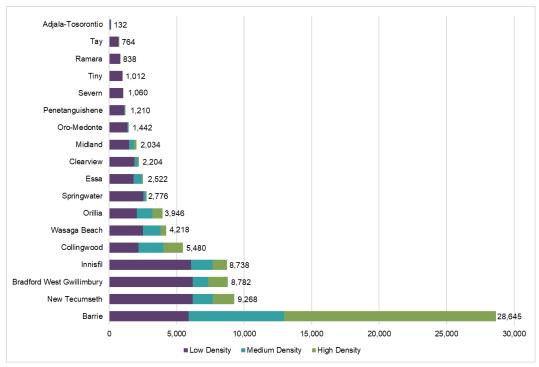


Figure 4-3: Residential Forecast, 2023 to 2037 by Municipality



Source: 2022 Simcoe County MCR – Simcoe County (excludes Barrie and Orillia), 2022 Barrie GMS Forecast, and 2023 Orillia DC Background Study.



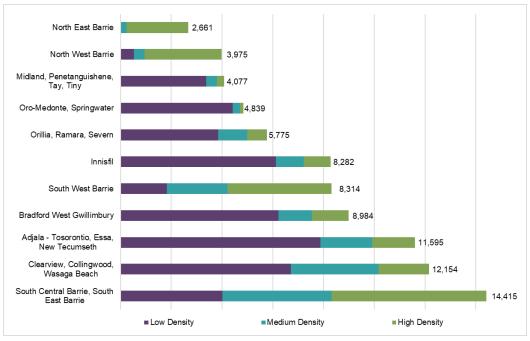


Figure 4-4: Residential Forecast, 2023 to 2037 by Review Area

Source: 2022 Simcoe County MCR – Simcoe County (excludes Barrie and Orillia), 2022 Barrie GMS Forecast, and 2023 Orillia DC Background Study.

As noted earlier, the final growth forecast for the Simcoe County EDC by-law for both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB is based on the aforementioned data and totals **85,071** new units that are forecast to be built over the next 15 years. Of these new units, 53% are estimated to be low density, 20% medium density and 27% high density. While the forecast averages **5,671** units per year for the 15-year EDC term, the first five years of the forecast will average slightly lower new builds at **5,322** units per year. Forecasts for both Boards by elementary review area and density type can be found as part of the Ministry Forms package in Appendix A.

To account for intensification of units, which are exempt from EDCs, an adjustment to the projections was made to derive the "net" new units housing forecast. This adjustment is intended to estimate the number of units in the forecast that will be created by intensification – transforming an existing single-family home into duplex/ apartment type units. The overall forecast was reduced by approximately 1.3% to estimate the number of exempt units and resulted in a projection of **83,965** net new units as shown on Form C.



4.1.2 Non-residential

The non-residential growth forecast provides a basis for calculating a non-residential EDC, should boards elect to impose such a charge. O. Reg. 20/98 subsection 7 (11) states that, "If charges are to be imposed on non-residential development, the board shall determine the charges, which shall be expressed as a rate to be applied to the board determined GFA of the development and shall satisfy the following requirements." The non-residential forecasts contained in this report are projections of GFA and have been derived from the same sources as the residential forecasts.

The non-residential forecast for Simcoe County totals **49,480,982** sq. ft. of GFA over the next 15 years. As with the residential forecast, assumptions must be made respecting certain exemptions of GFA. Industrial additions (up to 50% of existing floor area) and certain institutional properties (municipal and school board properties) are exempt under the legislation. Utilizing historical Statistics Canada data on non-residential construction by type, **9,418,944** sq. ft. (approximately 19%) were exempt from this forecast and the total "net" new non-residential forecast totals **40,062,038** sq. ft. of GFA.

4.2 Enrolment Projections

Enrolment projections for the purposes of the EDC analysis are completed as two separate components – enrolment of the existing community and enrolment expected from new housing growth. The enrolment projections of the existing community are based on a scenario of no new housing growth and project enrolment of the existing population. The projections of enrolment from new housing focus on pupils that are generated from expected new housing developments. EDC-eligible growth-related pupils must be offset by any available space in the existing community, hence the necessity of examining enrolment projections utilizing the two separate components.

Enrolment projections have been prepared for each review area within Simcoe County. The existing community projections have been prepared for each Boards' schools contained in the EDC analysis. The projections of enrolment from new housing growth are provided on a review area basis.

The enrolment projections also assume that students are accommodated in their home attendance areas. This means that any students currently in a holding situation, attending a school outside their home school boundary, are returned to their home



boundary. Holding situations typically arise when students in a development area await new school construction and are "held" in nearby schools until the new school is open. Situations where students are permanently accommodated outside their home areas (e.g., are attending an outside school as part of a special program) are not affected.

Methodology

The prediction of school enrolment involves the consideration of a wide range of factors. There are three common methods of enrolment projection: rate of growth, enrolment ratios, and grade transition. The rate of growth method assumes that past rates of enrolment growth or decline will carry forward. In today's changing demographic and economic landscape this method of enrolment forecasting is unreliable. The enrolment ratio method looks at historical ratios of school enrolment compared with the overall population and then carries forward these ratios, or makes assumptions about new ratios, and applies them to a population forecast. The grade transition method examines historical progression rates from grade to grade and makes assumptions about the retention of grades from one year to the next.

Watson used a combination of the latter two methodologies – enrolment ratio and grade transition – in conjunction with robust demographic background data and historical Board enrolment to produce the enrolment forecast for the EDC. The enrolment projection methodology focuses on the relationships between demographic trends and actual historical enrolment of the Boards. The basis of the assumptions for future trends comes from the analysis of these historical relationships.

Pupils residing in development areas that are not accommodated in permanent structures identified in the previous background studies have been identified in Form F as "Pupils Holding for New Schools" and have been included in determining the review areas net growth-related pupil places.

Demographic Background

A demographic profile is compiled for each review area within the Boards' jurisdictions using data from the 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2021 Censuses. Trends in the demographic data are used to highlight changes in population on both a review area and jurisdiction-wide basis. Examining these historical trends assists in providing perspective and direction when determining future assumptions for the projections.



Table 4-3 and Table 4-4 depict the demographic trends for Simcoe County. The total population of Simcoe County grew by approximately 11.5% between 2001 and 2006. In comparison, the population of Ontario grew by 6.6%, while Canada grew by 5.4% over that same time. Growth in Simcoe County has fluctuated over the last three Census periods, with a population increase of 11.5% between 2001 and 2006, with only a 6.2% increase between 2006 and 2011. This increase was nevertheless greater than the provincial and national rates during this period, which were 5.7% and 5.9%, respectively. Between 2011 and 2016, the County continued to grow, with a population increase of 7.3%, compared to 4.6% provincially and 5.0% nationally. More recently, between 2016 and 2021, Ontario and Canada grew by 5.8% and 5.2%, respectively; meanwhile, Simcoe County continued to exceed the provincial and national averages and grew by 11.3% (Figure 4-3).

The elementary school-aged population (4-13 years) is especially important from a school board's perspective – the size of this cohort fluctuated from 2001 to 2021, decreasing by 3.1% between 2001 and 2006, and 6.5% between 2006 and 2011. Over the last decade, the elementary school-aged population increased by 4.5% between 2011 and 2016, and 8.9% between 2016 and 2021. Overall, this resulted in an absolute increase of 1,790 from 2001 to 2021. Similarly, the secondary school-aged population (14-18) has fluctuated over the last twenty years. The secondary school-aged population (14-18) increased by 18.3% between 2001 to 2006 and then only by 0.8% from 2006 to 2011. Furthermore, from 2011 to 2016 it decreased by 9.2% and from 2016 to 2021 the secondary school-aged population (14-18) grew slightly by 2.3%. This amounts to a net increase of 2,845 between 2001 and 2021.

In addition to the school-aged population, the pre-school-aged population and the number of females aged 25-44 are both important as they are excellent indicators of what is expected to happen in the school-aged population in the short to medium term. The pre-school population will be entering the school system in the next few years, and females between 25 and 44 years of age are said to be in their prime child-bearing years. Examining these groups can provide insight into future births and the population of school-aged children. The pre-school-aged population grew by 1.7% from 2001 to 2006, and by 1.3% between 2006 and 2011. Between 2011 and 2016, the size of this group grew by 4.5% and the growth trend continued again between 2016 and 2021 by 8.9%. Meanwhile, the number of females aged 25-44 showed overall growth, increasing by 0.6% between 2001 and 2006, with a slight decrease of 6.5% between



2006 and 2011. From 2011 and 2016, the number of females aged 25-44 increased by 5.1% and then grew by 12.0% between 2016 and 2021.

Table 4-3: Simcoe County Demographic Profile, 2001 to 2021

Cohort	2001 Census	2006 Census	2011 Census	2016 Census	2021 Census
Total Population	376,815	420,145	446,122	478,900	533,060
Pre-School Population (0-3)	17,860	18,165	18,393	19,215	21,150
Elementary School Population (4-13)	57,175	55,380	51,807	54,135	58,965
Secondary School Population (14-18)	26,330	31,155	31,417	28,515	29,175
Population Over 18 Years of Age	275,450	315,445	344,505	377,035	423,770
Females Aged 25-44	58,105	58,460	54,655	57,455	64,325

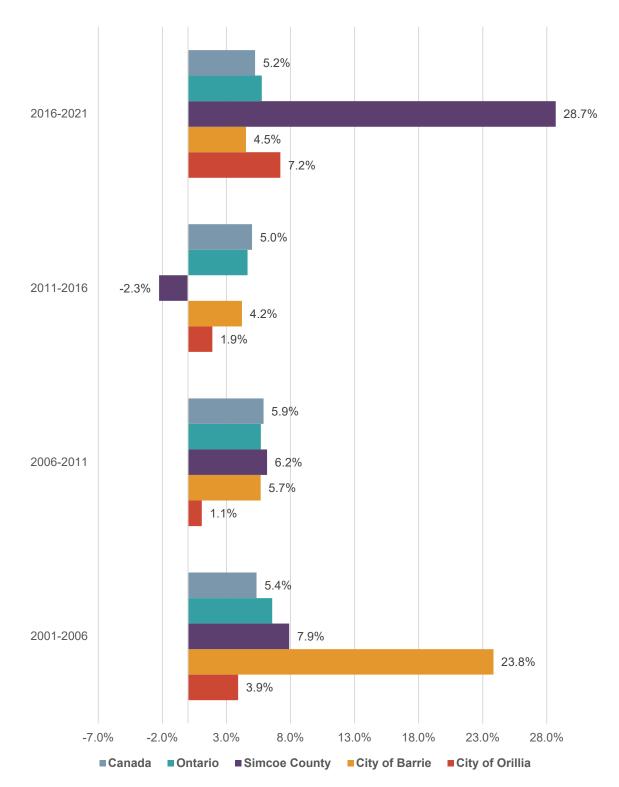
Source: Derived by Watson & Associates Economists Ltd. 2021, using Statistics Canada Census DA level Single Year of Age data.

Table 4-4: Simcoe County Population Change, 2001 to 2021

	2001-2006		2006-2011		2011-2016		2016-2021	
Cohort	Abs.	%	Abs.	%	Abs.	%	Abs.	%
	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change
Total Population	43,330	11.5%	25,977	6.2%	32,778	7.3%	54,160	11.3%
Pre-School Population (0-3)	305	1.7%	228	1.3%	822	4.5%	1,935	10.1%
Elementary School Population (4-13)	-1,795	-3.1%	-3,573	-6.5%	2,328	4.5%	4,830	8.9%
Secondary School Population (14-18)	4,825	18.3%	262	0.8%	-2,902	-9.2%	660	2.3%
Population Over 18 Years of Age	39,995	14.5%	29,060	9.2%	32,530	9.4%	46,735	12.4%
Females Aged 25-44	355	0.6%	-3,805	-6.5%	2,800	5.1%	6,870	12.0%



Figure 4-5: Historical Growth Rates



Note that Simcoe County figures excludes the City of Barrie and City of Orillia.



A description of the relevant population age cohorts is as follows:

- Pre-school aged (0-3) used as a lead indicator of potential anticipated enrolment in the short term.
- Elementary (4-13) represents the predominant age structure of the students that attend elementary schools.
- Secondary (14-18) represents the predominant age structure of the students that attend secondary schools.
- Adult (18+) reflects the segment of the population that does not attend elementary or secondary school.

The Enrolment Projection Process

Determining Entry Year Enrolment

One of the most important and most difficult components of the enrolment forecast is predicting entry year enrolment for the junior kindergarten (JK) grade. Much of the overall projection relies on the assumptions made regarding pupils entering the system, which are based on a detailed review of historical births, pre-school population (0-3 years old) and historical JK enrolment. The JK participation rate (that is, the proportion of the 4-year-old population that enters JK) is examined from one Census period to the next to determine future participation ratios.

In addition, a population forecast of the pre-school and school-aged population (0-18 years) by single year of age was prepared for the study area. This forecast is based on the population trends of the 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2021 Censuses periods, as well as other relevant demographic trends of the area. Recent fertility and death rates are applied to the 2021 Census population and the population is aged to provide future births and future school-aged population.

The challenge in this population forecast is to exclude growth/development in this phase of the forecast. The total enrolment forecast is divided into two separate components – existing enrolment and enrolment from future housing. To account for this, trends are examined for 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2021 Censuses populations to estimate levels of growth and migration that occurred between the Census periods. Assumptions arising from this examination are used to "strip" growth/migration from the projected population forecast to ensure that growth is not double counted.



Comparing historical JK enrolment to actual population provides ratios that are used to determine future JK enrolment from the projected 4-year-old population in the review area. This determines the projected JK pupils for the review area for the forecast period. These overall JK students then need to be allocated to their respective schools in the review area. This allocation is based on historical shares combined with any board information on recent openings/closures or program changes that may affect future share. Table 4-5 depicts an example of JK/elementary participation rates between 2011 and 2021.

Table 4-5: An Example of Junior Kindergarten/Elementary Participation Rates (2011 to 2021)

Single Year of Age	2011	2016	2021
0	286	261	274
1	317	291	274
2	316	296	290
3	315	355	297
4	340	288	285
5	362	328	305
6	363	391	358
7	356	350	374
8	324	372	387
9	321	364	393
10	327	378	334
11	388	365	448
12	336	350	409
13	346	323	384
JK Headcount Enrolment	172	150	145
Elementary Enrolment	1,567	1,591	1,760
JK Participation	51%	52%	51%
Elementary Participation	45%	45%	48%

At this stage of the projections, each school in a review area will have a projected number of JKs for the forecast period. The next step then involves using the grade transition method to advance each grade from one year to the next. For every school in the system, retention rates from grade to grade are calculated and applied to grade enrolments as they are advanced through each projection year. Each school and community can be unique when it comes to grade retention. For example, the ratio of



senior kindergarten (SK) students to JK students is often higher in the more rural areas and an indication that more students routinely enter the SK grade than would be expected, given the JK count from the previous year. Programs, such as French Immersion, can also have a significant impact on grade-to-grade retention. Table 4-6 provides a generic example of retention rate calculations based on historical enrolment.

Table 4-6: Retention Rate Example

				Historical					
				2016/	2017/	2018/	2019/	2020/	2021/
	Years		Grade	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
5	4	2	JK	1,484	1,562	1,539	1,559	1,605	1,730
111%	112%	110%	SK	1,720	1,611	1,745	1,750	1,696	1,797
110%	111%	112%	1	1,613	1,859	1,787	1,919	1,929	1,915
104%	103%	102%	2	1,847	1,682	1,949	1,866	1,947	1,994
104%	104%	104%	3	1,982	1,911	1,765	2,016	1,934	2,047
103%	103%	103%	4	1,971	2,004	1,953	1,846	2,067	1,990
103%	103%	103%	5	2,119	2,058	2,082	2,011	1,895	2,128
102%	102%	103%	6	2,151	2,145	2,093	2,123	2,051	1,953
101%	101%	102%	7	2,184	2,144	2,174	2,114	2,148	2,093
101%	102%	102%	8	2,120	2,210	2,194	2,178	2,145	2,193

Historical enrolment trends, overall participation rates/enrolment share, and the overall demographics of the area are all examined in conjunction with the ratio of the projected enrolment to the population. This examination looks at the reasonableness of the projections and expected ratios and assumptions considering recent historical trends.

Secondary Enrolment Projections

The secondary enrolment projections are based largely on the elementary projections and how the elementary students transition into the secondary panel. Each secondary school of the board is assigned feeder elementary schools which form a "family" of schools based on board data. As grade 8 students graduate, they are assigned to their respective secondary schools. If grade 8 students can attend more than one secondary school, they are then allocated based on recent trends.



The other factor involved in projecting the entry year grade (grade 9) for secondary schools involves the concept of open access. In Ontario, students are permitted to attend the secondary school of their choice, regardless of religious requirements and assuming there is space and program availability. To account for this in the projections, the predicted grade 9 enrolment at a given secondary school based on its feeder schools and historical retention rates is compared to the actual grade 9 enrolment at the school. This ratio provides an approximation of the net students lost or gained due to open access.

The other important variable that is considered in the secondary enrolment projection methodology is the impact of the fifth year of secondary school being eliminated in 2003/04. The elimination of the fifth year of study does not mean that grade 12 students are not allowed to come back for a fifth year of study. There are still instances where grade 12 students may come back to finish the four-year program in five years or to upgrade or retake certain courses. The percentage of students that are coming back for a fifth year varies throughout the Province and even from school to school within a board. The projections in this analysis typically utilize a three-year average of grade 12 retention rates (putting greater emphasis on the last year or two) as well as input from the Boards on their experiences and expected future trends.

The remainder of the secondary projection follows the same methodology used in the elementary projections. Grades are advanced by applying historical grade transition rates for each school in the system. Assumptions are derived using historical ratios of enrolment to population and are used to ensure that projected secondary enrolment relates back to the projected secondary populations.

Examining Historical Enrolment Trends

Historical enrolment provides trends that are used to help form assumptions for projected enrolment and provides an important basis to determine relationships with demographic data. The historical data can provide detail on things like how enrolment changes compare with the changes in the school-aged populations in the same area, how different sized grade cohorts are moving through the system, and how enrolment has changed considering new housing activity.

An important indicator when examining historical enrolment is the ratio of senior elementary enrolment compared to junior elementary enrolment. This ratio provides a



quick "snapshot" of the current enrolment structure and can provide a short-term outlook of expected enrolment.

The comparison is made between the senior elementary grades (6-8) and the junior elementary grades (JK-1). Assuming full day JK and SK, an equal number of pupils entering JK-1 to those moving through the senior elementary grades would result in a ratio of 1. If the ratio is higher than 1, it indicates that more pupils are leaving the elementary system or school than are entering, and could be an indicator of future enrolment decline, at least in the short term and absent of mitigating factors. A ratio lower than 1 indicates possible enrolment growth (at least in the short term) and is typically found in growing areas where housing attracts young couples or young families with children.

The ratio of senior to junior elementary enrolment (that is, the Grade Structure Ratio or GSR) for the SCDSB in Simcoe County was 1.07 in 2011/12, which then decreased in subsequent years. The GSR decreased to 1.00 in 2016/17 and then increased in 2021/22 to 1.01. Table 4-7 outlines historical enrolment and historical grade ratios for the SCDSB.

Table 4-7: Simcoe County SCDSB Total

GRADES	2011/12	2016/17	2021/22
JK	3,155	3,366	3,503
SK	3,269	3,461	3,782
1	3,280	3,559	3,773
2	3,342	3,700	4,024
3	3,369	3,581	3,716
4	3,252	3,612	3,618
5	3,450	3,473	3,556
6	3,241	3,422	3,650
7	3,562	3,430	3,763
8	3,577	3,502	3,737
SE	992	1,022	1,369
ALT/OTH	0	0	0
TOTAL	34,489	36,128	38,491
RATIO	1.07	1.00	1.01



Table 4-8 depicts the historical GSR within Simcoe County for the SMCDSB. It has fluctuated throughout the years, falling from 1.16 in 2011/12, to 1.08 in 2016/17, then rising to 1.13 in 2021/22.

Table 4-8: Simcoe County SMCDSB Total

GRADES	2011/12	2016/17	2021/22
JK	1,113	1,211	1,333
SK	1,247	1,306	1,499
1	1,235	1,349	1,492
2	1,268	1,416	1,499
3	1,341	1,439	1,515
4	1,313	1,373	1,530
5	1,281	1,398	1,543
6	1,307	1,389	1,586
7	1,373	1,374	1,666
8	1,503	1,417	1,637
SE	0	0	0
ALT/OTH	0	0	0
TOTAL	12,981	13,672	15,300
RATIO	1.16	1.08	1.13

The Impact of Enrolment Share

Board enrolment share refers to the share or percentage of total enrolment a board receives between itself and its coterminous English language board. Changes in enrolment share can have significant impacts on board enrolment. For example, increases in enrolment share can help mitigate declines or even increase enrolment in areas where the total school-aged population is in decline.

Table 4-9 displays the historical elementary enrolment of the SCDSB and the SMCDSB within Simcoe County. Between 2006 and 2021, enrolment share consistently favoured the public board. According to enrolment data the SCDSB received a 73% share of the elementary enrolment between the two Boards in 2006/07, 2011/12 and again in 2016/17. In 2021/22 it than had a small decline to 72%, resulting in SMCDSB's enrolment share between the two boards increasing from 27% in 2006/07 to 28% in 2021/22.



Table 4-9: Elementary Historical Enrolment

ELEMENTARY PANEL							
SCHOOL BOARD	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2021/22			
SCDSB TOTAL	36,877	34,489	36,128	38,491			
SMCDSB TOTAL	13,914	12,981	13,672	15,300			
TOTAL OF BOTH BOARDS	50,791	47,470	49,800	53,791			
SCDSB SHARE	73%	73%	73%	72%			
SMCDSB SHARE	27%	27%	27%	28%			

The secondary enrolment share declined for the SMCDSB between 2006 and 2011 by approximately 2% (Table 4-10). For 2011/12 and 2016/17, however, the secondary enrolment shares between the school boards remained largely unchanged with the SCDSB and the SMCDSB receiving 69% and 31% of the enrolment share, respectively. Then, in 2021/22, the SCDSB's secondary shared increased to 70% and the SMCDSB's share decreased to 30%.

Table 4-10: Secondary Historical Enrolment

SECONDARY PANEL							
SCHOOL BOARD	2006/07	2011/12	2016/17	2021/22			
SCDSB TOTAL	19,090	17,359	14,987	16,624			
SMCDSB TOTAL	7,976	7,822	6,829	7,053			
TOTAL OF BOTH BOARDS	27,066	25,181	21,816	23,677			
SCDSB SHARE	71%	69%	69%	70%			
SMCDSB SHARE	29%	31%	31%	30%			

Enrolment Expected from New Housing

The second phase of the enrolment projection methodology involves predicting housing growth in the study area and its impact on school enrolment. Earlier in this chapter the residential unit growth forecasts were explained in detail. The residential unit forecast is used as the basis to predict future school enrolment from growth. Historical levels of occupancy by school-aged children and by housing type provide factors and trends that allow us to make assumptions about how new units might produce children in the future.

From an occupancy point of view, the number of people per housing unit has been declining in practically every part of the Province over the last decade or longer. In addition, the number of school-aged children per household has also been in sharp



decline. New units today are not producing the same number of people or the same number of children as they have historically.

Each unit in the residential forecast is multiplied by a factor to predict the number of school-aged children that will come from the projected number of units. To derive this pupil generation factor, the methodology involves using custom Census data prepared specifically for Watson by Statistics Canada. The Census data provides information with respect to the number of pre-school-aged and school-aged children that are currently living in certain types and ages of dwelling units. For example, the data can provide the number of children aged between 4 and 13 years who live in single detached dwellings that are between one and five years old for any Census tract in the study area.

Pupil yields were derived for both the elementary and secondary panels, for low-, medium- and high-density housing types for each review area in each Board's jurisdiction. The pupil yields and trends can vary significantly from area to area in a board's jurisdiction. In this way, factors are derived and applied to the appropriate growth forecast to get a forecast of school-aged children from new development. This new development forecast must then be adjusted to reflect only the enrolment for the subject board. Using historical apportionment and population participation rates, the enrolment forecast is revised to capture the appropriate share for the board.

For the SCDSB, the total yields for the elementary panel in Simcoe County range between 0.144 in Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, and Tiny to 0.308 in Oro-Medonte and Springwater (Table 4-11). Comparably, on the secondary panel, yields range from 0.050 in Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, and Tiny to 0.104 in Northwest Barrie as well as South Central Barrie, and Southeast Barrie. The SMCDSB's total yields (Table 4-12) for the elementary panel range between 0.040 in North Barrie, Oro-Medonte and Springwater to 0.191 in Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts Innisfil, while secondary yields range from 0.022 in North Barrie, Parts Oro-Medonte and Springwater to 0.337 in South Barrie, Parts of Springwater, Innisfil, Essa.

Figure 4-5 provides a flow chart outlining the process of projecting enrolment from new development.



Table 4-11: SCDSB – Growth-Related Pupil Yields

Form E – Growth-Related Pupils – Elementary Panel

Form E – Growth-Related Pupils – Secondary Panel

Municipality	Dwelling Unit Type	Elementary Pupil Yield
	Low Density	0.227
Adjala-Tosorontio, Essa,	Medium Density	0.194
New Tecumseth	High Density	0.039
	Total	0.194
	Low Density	0.197
Clearview, Collingwood,	Medium Density	0.180
Wasaga Beach	High Density	0.054
J	Total	0.169
	Low Density	0.146
Midland,	Medium Density	0.140
Penetanguishene, Tay,	High Density	0.055
Tiny	<u> </u>	
	Total	0.144
	Low Density	0.209
Orillia, Ramara, Severn	Medium Density	0.185
	High Density	0.055
	Total	0.183
	Low Density	0.321
Oro-Medonte,	Medium Density	0.200
Springwater	High Density	0.061
	Total	0.308
	Low Density	0.540
Northeast Barrie	Medium Density	0.278
	High Density	0.103
	Total	0.118
	Low Density	0.428
Northwest Barrie	Medium Density	0.251
	High Density	0.091
	Total	0.152
	Low Density Medium Density	0.540 0.284
Southwest Barrie	•	
	High Density Total	0.102 0.250
0 11 0 1 15 1	Low Density	0.516 0.286
South Central Barrie, Southeast Barrie	Medium Density	
Councast Dame	High Density	0.087
	Total Low Density	0.266 0.268
	Medium Density	0.268
Innisfil	High Density	0.264
	Total	0.240
	Low Density	0.240
Dradford W4	Medium Density	0.304
Bradford West Gwillimbury	•	0.236
O	High Density	0.042
	Total	0.252

Municipality	Dwelling Unit Type	Secondary Pupil Yield
Adjala-Tosorontio,	Low Density	0.103
part of new	Medium Density	0.073
Tecumseth, part of Bradford West	High Density	0.021
Gwillimbury	Total	0.084
,	Low Density	0.089
Clearview,	Medium Density	0.070
Collingwood,	High Density	0.020
Wasaga Beach	Total	0.072
Midland,	Low Density	0.054
Penetanguishene,	Medium Density	0.040
Tay, part of Tiny, part	High Density	0.012
of Springwater, part of Oro-Medonte	Total	0.050
or ore measure	Low Density	0.089
Orillia, Ramara,	Medium Density	0.066
Severn, East Oro- Medonte	High Density	0.019
Medonie	Total	0.076
	Low Density	0.096
Northwest	Medium Density	0.063
Springwater, part of Tiny	High Density	0.018
illy	Total	0.077
	Low Density	0.132
Southwest Oro- Medonte, South	Medium Density	0.094
Springwater, Barrie	High Density	0.027
opinighator, Dame	Total	0.073
	Low Density	0.125
Part of Innisfil	Medium Density	0.066
Fait Of Illiasiii	High Density	0.019
	Total	0.104
Part of Bradford	Low Density	0.120
West Gwillimbury,	Medium Density	0.071
part of Innisfil, part of	High Density	0.020
New Tecumseth	Total	0.097
	Low Density	0.115
Essa	Medium Density	0.079
Ləsa	High Density	0.023
	Total	0.104



Table 4-12: SMCDSB – Growth-Related Pupil Yields

Form E – Growth-Related Pupils – Elementary Panel

Form E – Growth-Related Pupils – Secondary Panel

Municipality	Dwelling Unit Type	Elementary Pupil Yield
	Low Density	0.173
Adjala - Tosorontio,	Medium Density	0.145
New Tecumseth, Parts Essa	High Density	0.030
LSSG	Total	0.145
	Low Density	0.050
Clearview,	Medium Density	0.049
Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	High Density	0.015
beach	Total	0.044
	Low Density	0.051
Midland,	Medium Density	0.063
Penetanguishene,	High Density	0.019
Tay, Tiny	Total	0.051
	Low Density	0.058
Orillia, Ramara,	Medium Density	0.051
Severn, Parts Oro-	High Density	0.015
Medonte	Total	0.051
	Low Density	0.073
North Barrie, Oro-	Medium Density	0.045
Medonte/Springwater	High Density	0.014
	Total	0.040
	Low Density	0.145
South West Barrie,	Medium Density	0.092
Parts Innisfil and Essa	High Density	0.025
	Total	0.087
	Low Density	0.168
South East Barrie,	Medium Density	0.092
Parts Innisfil	High Density	0.035
	Total	0.081
	Low Density	0.147
Parts Innisfil	Medium Density	0.103
	High Density	0.028
	Total	0.126
Bradford West	Low Density	0.238
Gwillimbury, Parts	Medium Density	0.132
Innisfil	High Density	0.032
	Total	0.191

Municipality	Dwelling Unit Type	Secondary Pupil Yield
Adiala Tagarantia		2.415
Adjala - Tosorontio,	Low Density	0.115
New Tecumseth, Bradford West	Medium Density	0.068
Gwillimbury, Parts	High Density	0.021
Essa and Innisfil	Total	0.091
Clearview,	Low Density	0.069
Collingwood, Wasaga Beach, Tiny, Tay, Midland, Severn, Orilla,	Medium Density	0.043
	High Density	0.014
	Total	0.053
	Low Density	0.272
South Barrie, Parts	Medium Density	0.787
of Springwater, Innisfil, Essa	High Density	0.537
iiiiioiii, Essa	Total	0.337
N # D : D !	Low Density	0.024
North Barrie, Parts Oro-Medonte and	Medium Density	0.011
Springwater	High Density	0.031
- Pg	Total	0.022



Council-School-Age **Approved** Multiplied Population Growth by Generation **Forecast Factors** Projected School-Age Population (elementary and secondary) Adjusted for Adjusted for Population **Board Share** Participation with (i.e. those not Coterminous attending Public Board **Board-Specific** Schools) Enrolment **Expected from** New Development

Figure 4-6: Enrolment Expected from New Development



4.3 Summary of Projected Enrolment

The total EDC enrolment projections for Simcoe County indicate that by the end of the 15-year forecast period (2037/38), the SCDSB will have a total elementary enrolment of approximately 56,555. This represents a total increase of 17,060 from 2022/23, approximately 43.2%. On the secondary panel, enrolment is expected to increase by about 35.8%, from a 2022/23 enrolment of 16,562 to around 22,491 by the end of the 15-year forecast term.

The SMCDSB can expect a total elementary enrolment of about 22,796 at the end of the forecast period, compared to the 2022/23 enrolment of 16,088— a total increase of about 6,708 pupils, or 41.7%. On the secondary panel, enrolment is expected to increase from 6,894 in 2022/23 to nearly 9,782 at the end of the forecast period, for a total increase of 2,888 pupils, or approximately 41.9%.

A summary of the projected enrolment by Board, review area and panel can be found on the following pages in Table 4-13 and Table 4-14.



Table 4-13: SCDSB Enrolment Projections

SCDSB Elementary Review Areas

Review	Year 1	Year 5	Year 10	Year 15
Area	2023/24	2027/28	2032/33	2037/38
PE01	5,430	6,442	7,439	8,228
PE02	4,553	4,958	5,646	6,413
PE03	2,576	2,626	2,655	2,655
PE04	4,377	4,668	4,970	5,206
PE05	3,529	3,915	4,277	4,733
PE06	2,677	2,694	2,656	2,598
PE07	2,380	2,436	2,556	2,766
PE08	3,092	3,292	4,059	4,972
PE09	4,060	4,538	5,912	7,329
PE10	3,868	4,332	4,863	5,859
PE11	4,002	4,567	5,137	5,796
Total	40,543	44,468	50,170	56,555

SCDSB Secondary Review Areas

Review	Year 1	Year 5	Year 10	Year 15
Area	2023/24	2027/28	2032/33	2037/38
PS01	1,587	1,728	2,161	2,618
PS02	1,882	1,976	2,215	2,292
PS03	1,080	1,137	1,207	1,189
PS04	2,069	1,973	2,249	2,329
PS05	508	443	486	582
PS06	6,488	6,729	7,112	7,707
PS07	1,435	1,547	2,108	2,167
PS08	1,457	1,846	2,190	2,385
PS09	796	921	1,136	1,222
Total	17,301	18,300	20,863	22,491

Table 4-14: SMCDSB Enrolment Projections

SMCDSB Elementary Review Areas

Review	Year 1	Year 5	Year 10	Year 15
Area	2023/24	2027/28	2032/33	2037/38
CE01	2,975	3,505	4,041	4,398
CE02	1,008	1,131	1,229	1,366
CE03	1,262	1,268	1,288	1,286
CE04	1,189	1,297	1,376	1,423
CE05	1,539	1,592	1,537	1,530
CE06	2,493	2,667	2,908	3,219
CE07	1,484	1,607	2,086	2,521
CE08	1,260	1,408	1,693	1,998
CE09	2,731	3,193	3,684	4,171
CE10*	768	859	871	885
Total Excluding Muskoka	15,941	17,668	19,841	21,911
Overall Total	16,709	18,527	20,713	22,796
*Musicalia Nat Instituted in EDC C	M d			

^{*}Muskoka Not Included in EDC Study

SMCDSB Secondary Review Areas

Review	Year 1	Year 5	Year 10	Year 15
Area	2023/24	2027/28	2032/33	2037/38
CS01	1,879	2,307	2,831	3,032
CS02	2,001	2,065	2,325	2,353
CS03	2,216	2,420	2,703	3,218
CS04	870	854	987	915
CS05*	204	215	279	263
Total Excluding Muskoka	6,967	7,646	8,846	9,519
Overall Total	7,171	7,861	9,125	9,782



Chapter 5 Education Development Charge Calculation



5. Education Development Charge Calculation

Once eligibility has been determined, the charge is calculated using the aforementioned forecasts and methodologies. The calculation is dependent on the growth/enrolment forecasts to project need, the valuation of land and services to assign a cost to that need and the residential and non-residential forecast to provide a quotient to determine the final quantum of the charge. O. Reg. 20/98, S.7 provides the basis under which the EDC is determined. The following section will explain and highlight the specific calculation components of the EDC.

5.1 The Projections

The residential dwelling unit forecasts and the non-residential GFA forecasts that were used in the EDC analysis are explained in detail in section 4.1 and outlined below.

Residential Unit Forecasts

Simcoe County, City of Barrie, City of Orillia	2023/24-2037/38
Total Projected Units	85,071
Total Net New Units	83,965

Non-Residential Unit Forecasts

Simcoe County, City of Barrie, City of Orillia	2023/24-2037/38
Total Projected GFA	49,480,982
Total Net GFA	40,062,038

Net Growth-related Pupil Places

The projected school board enrolments and the residential forecasts determine the net growth-related pupil places which in turn determine the number of EDC-eligible sites. Form E of the EDC Ministry Submission for each Board and each panel is set out



below. These forms, found in Table 5-1 and Table 5-2, highlight, by review area, the net number of units, the board pupil yields, and the growth-related pupils.

The SCDSB's projections forecast a total of 17,918 net growth-related elementary pupils and 6,531 net growth-related secondary pupils in the County of Simcoe. In comparison, the SMCDSB enrolment projections forecast 5,407 net growth-related pupils on the elementary panel and 2,142 on the secondary panel.

In addition, Form F includes those pupils holding in new schools. These pupils represent those pupils residing in development areas that are not accommodated in permanent structures identified in the previous background studies. They are identified as students contributing to the net growth-related pupil places as per section 28 of the Education Development Charge and Site Acquisition Guidelines (November 1, 2019). The Boards have determined that no existing and planned pupil places could be used to accommodate those pupils.



Table 5-1: SCDSB EDC Submission 2023 – Simcoe County, Form E Growth-Related Pupils

				Elementary Growth-					Secondary Growth-
	Dwelling	Net New	Elementary	Related		Dwelling	Net New	Secondary	Related
Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils	Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils
	Low Density	7,884	0.227	1,789	Adiala Tananandia mada af Nama	Low Density	5,983	0.103	614
Adjala - Tosorontio, Essa, New	Medium Density	1,896	0.194	367	Adjala-Tosorontio, part of New	Medium Density	1,811	0.073	132
Tecumseth	High Density	1,684	0.039	66	Tecumseth, part of Bradford West	High Density	1,458	0.021	31
	Total	11,464	0.194	2,222	Gwillimbury	Total	9,252	0.084	777
	Low Density	6,719	0.197	1,326		Low Density	6,047	0.089	537
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga	Medium Density	3,234	0.180	582	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga	Medium Density	2,910	0.070	204
Beach	High Density	1,978	0.054	106	Beach	High Density	1,780	0.020	36
	Total	11,931	0.169	2,015		Total	10,738	0.072	777
	Low Density	3,381	0.146	494	Added Besteroishes To	Low Density	3,602	0.054	194
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay,	Medium Density	384	0.187	72	Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay,	Medium Density	397	0.040	16
Tiny	High Density	286	0.055	16	part of Tiny, part of Springwater,	High Density	292	0.012	3
	Total	4,051	0.144	582	part of Oro-Medonte	Total	4,292	0.050	214
	Low Density	3,849	0.209	805		Low Density	4,512	0.089	402
Outling Paranese Cons	Medium Density	1,072	0.185	198		Medium Density	1,113	0.066	74
Orillia, Ramara, Severn	High Density	780	0.055	43	Medonte	High Density	799	0.019	15
	Total	5,701	0.183	1,046		Total	6,424	0.076	491
	Low Density	4,424	0.321	1,422		Low Density	893	0.096	85
	Medium Density	272	0.200	55	North West Springwater, part of	Medium Density	337	0.063	21
Oro-Medonte, Springwater	High Density	124	0.061	8		High Density	204	0.018	4
	Total	4,820	0.308	1,484		Total	1,434	0.077	110
	Low Density	1	0.540	0		Low Density	9,688	0.132	1,277
	Medium Density	230	0.278	64		Medium Density	7,101	0.094	670
North East Barrie	High Density	2,414	0.103	249	•	High Density	15,714	0.027	424
	Total	2,645	0.118	313	· -	Total	32,504	0.073	2,371
	Low Density	523	0.428	224		Low Density	6,117	0.125	767
	Medium Density	405	0.251	101		Medium Density	1,034	0.066	68
North West Barrie	High Density	3,019	0.091	276		High Density	1,060	0.019	21
	Total	3,947	0.152	601		Total	8,211	0.104	855
	Low Density	1,824	0.540	986		Low Density	6,226	0.120	745
	Medium Density	2,244	0.284	637	Part of Bradford West	Medium Density	1,224	0.071	87
South West Barrie	High Density	4,091	0.102	417	Gwillimbury, part of Innistil, part of	High Density	1,450	0.020	29
	Total	8,159	0.250	2,039		Total	8,900	0.097	861
	Low Density	4,022	0.516	2,076		Low Density	1,901	0.115	218
South Central Barrie, South East	Medium Density	4,018	0.286	1,149		Medium Density	85	0.079	7
Barrie	High Density	6,096	0.087	532		High Density	226	0.023	5
	Total	14,137	0.266	3,757		Total	2.212	0.104	230
	Low Density	6,117	0.268	1,637	I		_,		
	Medium Density	1,034	0.264	273					
Innisfil	High Density	1,060	0.058	61					
	Total	8,211	0.240	1,971					
	Low Density	6,226	0.304	1,894					
	Medium Density	1,224	0.236	289					
Bradford West Gwillimbury	High Density	1,450	0.042	61					
	Total	8,900	0.252	2,244					
		SUBTOTAL:	1	18,273			SUBTOTAL:		6,686
		JOBIOTAL.		10,2/3			JOBIOTAL.		0,080
		LESS: Available P	upil Places:	355			LESS: Available P	upil Places:	155
							_		
		NET GROWTH RE	LATED PUPILS:	17,918			NET GROWTH RE	LATED PUPILS:	6,531



Table 5-2: SMCDSB EDC Submission 2023 – Simcoe County, Form E Growth-Related Pupils

				Elementary					Secondary
				Growth-					Growth-
	Dwelling	Net New	Elementary	Related		Dwelling	Net New	Secondary	Related
Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils	Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils
Adjala - Tosorontio,	Low Density	6,803	0.173	1,175	Adjala - Tosorontio,	Low Density	12,959	0.053	687
New Tecumseth,	Medium Density	1,620	0.145	235	New Tecumseth,	Medium Density	2,611	0.047	124
Parts Essa	High Density	1,624	0.030	48	Bradford West	High Density	3,074	0.010	31
Parts Essa	Total	10,047	0.145	1,458	Gwillimbury, Parts	Total	18,643	0.045	842
Clearview,	Low Density	6,066	0.050	305	Clearview,	Low Density	15,301	0.027	419
Collingwood,	Medium Density	3,129	0.049	153	Collingwood, Wasaga	Medium Density	4,745	0.026	125
Wasaga Beach	High Density	1,941	0.015	28	Beach, Tiny, Tay,	High Density	3,007	0.008	24
wasaga beach	Total	11,136	0.044	487	Midland, Severn,	Total	23,053	0.025	569
Midland,	Low Density	5,208	0.051	266	South Barrie, Parts of	Low Density	14,447	0.068	979
Penetanguishene,	Medium Density	518	0.064	33	Springwater, Innisfil,	Medium Density	8,174	0.038	313
Tay, Tiny	High Density	286	0.019	5	Essa	High Density	13,921	0.011	157
ray, riny	Total	6,012	0.051	304	ESSd	Total	36,542	0.040	1,448
Ouillia Damana	Low Density	4,028	0.058	235	Nambh Damis Damba	Low Density	2,263	0.047	106
Orillia, Ramara,	Medium Density	1,086	0.051	55	North Barrie, Parts	Medium Density	483	0.026	13
Severn, Parts Oro-	High Density	780	0.015	12	Oro-Medonte and	High Density	2,980	0.008	25
Medonte	Total	5,894	0.051	302	Springwater	Total	5,727	0.025	144
North Bornic Ore	Low Density	2,263	0.073	166					
North Barrie, Oro-	Medium Density	482	0.045	22					
Medonte/Springwat	High Density	2,980	0.014	42					
er	Total	5,725	0.040	230					
	Low Density	4,438	0.145	644					
South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and	Medium Density	2,839	0.092	262					
Essa	High Density	4,463	0.025	113					
ESSd	Total	11,740	0.087	1,019					
	Low Density	4,025	0.168	678					
South East Barrie,	Medium Density	4,273	0.092	393					
Parts Innisfil	High Density	8,439	0.035	294					
	Total	16,737	0.081	1,364					
	Low Density	5,984	0.147	877					
Parts Innisfil	Medium Density	1,042	0.103	108					
rai ts illilisiii	High Density	1,020	0.028	29					
	Total	8,046	0.126	1,014					
Bradford West	Low Density	6,156	0.238	1,468					
Gwillimbury, Parts	Medium Density	985	0.132	130					
Innisfil	High Density	1,450	0.032	46					
111113111	Total	8,590	0.191	1,644					
		SUBTOTAL:		7,822			SUBTOTAL:		3,002
				•					-
		LESS: Available P	unil Places:	2 //15			LESS: Available I	Quail Diaces:	860
		LL33. Available P	upii riaces.	2,415			LL33. Available I	upii riaces.	800
		NET GROWTH RE	LATED PUPILS:	5,407			NET GROWTH R	ELATED PUPILS:	2,142



5.2 Net Education Land Costs

The enrolment projections, the Boards' long-term accommodation plans and the EDC analyses ultimately determine the number of EDC-eligible sites that are needed for new growth-related schools. Form F of the Ministry Submission outlines, by review area, the 15-year enrolment projections, and the net growth-related pupil places. Form G of the Ministry Submission outlines the number of new sites that will be needed and the number of EDC-eligible acres of land that are required for those sites.

O. Reg. 20/98, section 7, specifically paragraphs 4-7, deals with the steps involved in moving from the site component of the calculation to the financial or costing component of the calculation. A cost must be attached to the value of the land that needs to be purchased, as well as the costs to provide services and prepare the land for construction. In addition, the balance of the existing EDC reserve funds must be calculated and incorporated into the analysis. Finally, the total eligible revenues, expenditures and existing deficits or surpluses are cash flowed over a 15-year period to determine the final charge.

Section 257.53 (2) specifically describes what education land costs are:

- 1. Costs to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the board to provide pupil accommodation.
- 2. Costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may built on the land to provide pupil accommodation.
- 3. Costs to prepare and distribute EDC background studies.
- 4. Interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs 1 and 2.
- Costs to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph 1. N.B. – Only the capital component of costs to lease land or to acquire a leasehold interest is an education land cost.



Site Valuation

Paragraph 4 of section 7 of O. Reg. 20/98 states that,

"The board shall estimate the net education land cost for the elementary school sites and secondary school sites required to provide pupil places for the new elementary school pupils and secondary school pupils."

To determine the costs of land acquisition, both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB retained the appraisal firm of ATA Real Estate Advisors. The appraisers were responsible for providing a land value per acre for each EDC-eligible site identified in the analysis. In addition, the appraisers were asked to provide an annual land escalation factor (for five years) to apply to the current land values.

The following approach to land valuation was undertaken by the appraisers:

The acreage rates for each site/district have been based on an examination of historic acquisition costs, pending acquisition agreements and options, and available sales data. The information regarding the sites has been provided by the Boards and has been relied upon as being accurate.

In addition, the values assume that the sites are zoned and serviced for residential development, notwithstanding the fact the many of the sites are still in the preliminary stages of planning – these "hypothetical" values are intended to capture the cost of land at the time the Board will be purchasing the sites to be used as schools.

In undertaking the appraisals, the two most common approaches to the valuation of development land were utilized and are summarized as follows:

- a) the **Direct Comparison Approach** which involves comparing or contrasting the recent sale, listing or optioned prices of comparable properties to the subject and adjusting for any significant differences between them; and,
- b) the **Land Residual Approach** (or Development Approach) which estimates land value based on determining selling prices of serviced lots and considers infrastructure costs and appropriate returns, rendering a 'residual' land value component.

The strengths underlying the Land Residual Approach are that it more accurately reflects the specific development parameters of a site, while its



weaknesses relate to the preliminary nature of planning and engineering information available.

The strengths underlying the Direct Comparison Approach are that it more accurately reflects market attitudes to development land, while its weaknesses relate to the specifics of the subject properties, particularly those that are draft plan approved. For all the subject properties, except where noted, both approaches have been utilized.

The following tables set out the estimated EDC-eligible sites that the Boards will require in the 15-year analysis term and their appraised land values on a per acre basis. These values were calculated in 2023 and do not include escalation, site improvements, land transfer taxes, HST (net of rebate) or other associated acquisition costs.

Table 5-3: SCDSB Elementary Sites

ELEMENTARY PANEL								
Site	Cost Per Acre		Site	Cost Per Acre				
PE01 Site #1	Owned		PE08 Site #2	\$1,812,000				
PE01 Site #2	Owned		PE08 Site #3	\$1,812,000				
PE01 Site #3	\$1,800,000		PE08 Site #4	\$1,812,000				
PE01 Site #4	\$1,450,000		PE09 Site #1	Owned				
PE01 Site #5	\$1,800,000		PE09 Site #2	\$1,812,000				
PE02 Site #1	\$1,580,000		PE09 Site #3	\$1,812,000				
PE02 Site #2	Owned		PE09 Site #4	\$1,812,000				
PE02 Site #3	\$1,184,000		PE09 Site #5	\$1,812,000				
PE02 Site #4	\$700,000		PE09 Site #6	\$1,812,000				
PE03 Site #1	\$750,000		PE10 Site #1	\$1,700,000				
PE04 Site #1	\$1,184,000		PE10 Site #2	\$1,700,000				
PE04 Site #2	\$700,000		PE10 Site #3	\$1,700,000				
PE05 Site #1	\$1,650,000		PE10 Site #4	\$1,700,000				
PE05 Site #2	\$750,000		PE11 Site #1	\$2,500,000				
PE05 Site #3	\$1,650,000		PE11 Site #2	\$2,500,000				
PE07 Site #1	\$1,812,000		PE11 Site #3	\$2,500,000				
PE08 Site #1	\$1,812,000		PE11 Site #4	\$2,500,000				



Table 5-4: SCDSB Secondary Sites

SECONDARY PANEL						
Site	Cost Per Acre					
PS01 Site #1	\$1,800,000					
PS02 Site #1	\$1,184,000					
PS06 Site #2	\$1,812,000					
PS07 Site #1	\$1,700,000					
PS08 Site #1	\$2,500,000					

Table 5-5: SMCDSB Elementary Sites

ELEMENTA	RY PANEL
Site	Cost Per Acre
CE01 Site #1	\$1,450,000
CE01 Site #2	\$1,800,000
CE01 Site #3	\$1,400,000
CE02 Site #1	\$1,184,000
CE06 Site #1	\$1,400,000
CE06 Site #2	\$1,812,000
CE07 Site #1	\$1,812,000
CE08 Site #1	\$1,700,000
CE08 Site #2	\$1,700,000
CE09 Site #1	\$2,500,000
CE09 Site #2	\$2,500,000
CE09 Site #3	\$2,500,000

Table 5-6: SMCDSB Secondary Sites

SECONDARY PANEL					
Site Cost Per Acre					
CS01 Site #1	\$1,800,000				
CS03 Site #2	\$1,812,000				

Land Escalation Over the Forecast Period

As previously mentioned, the appraiser's report estimates an annual land escalation rate to be applied to the acreage values to sustain the likely site acquisition costs over the next five years. In arriving at an escalation factor, the appraisers considered the



recent historical general economic conditions at both the micro- and macro-economic levels. The purchase of school sites by the Boards takes place on a very local level, with Boards entering negotiations with developers on a site-specific basis. Notwithstanding the individual nature of these transactions, it is important to recognize the perception that the health and stability of the economy as a whole has been downgraded, with impacts felt in virtually all sectors including residential land sales.

Having regard for all the above, the appraisers concluded escalation factors of 12% per annum for the first year through to the final year are reasonable for the purposes of projecting the land values over the five-year by-law period.

Land Development and Servicing Costs

The *Education Act* includes the "costs to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation" as an EDC-eligible education cost. These costs typically include services to the lot line of the property, rough grading, and compaction of the site and that the site is cleared of debris. Costs related to studies of land being considered for acquisition such as environmental assessments or soil studies are also considered to be EDC eligible.

Discussions with stakeholders and the Ministry of Education in past EDC by-law processes has resulted in a list that includes some of the primary development and servicing costs that are EDC eligible:

- Agent/commission fees to acquire sites.
- Municipal requirements to maintain sites prior to construction.
- Appraisal studies, legal fees.
- Expropriation costs.
- Site option agreements; and
- Land transfer taxes.

Based on analyses completed by Skelton, Brumwell and Associates site preparation costs have been estimated at \$392,600 per acre for both the SCDSB and the SMCDSB. Using historical economic data and construction cost indices, an escalation factor of 4.3% per annum was applied to the assumed per acre site preparation costs. Site preparation costs are escalated for the term of the bylaw.



Total Land Costs

The total net education land costs, including the site acquisition costs, the escalation of land over the term of the by-law (five years), the site development/servicing costs, and the associated financing costs and study costs, are projected to approximately \$826.03 million for the SCDSB in Simcoe County. The SMCDSB is projected to incur total education land costs of approximately \$322.15 million over the 15-year term of the proposed by-law in Simcoe County.

5.3 Reconciliation of the EDC Reserve Fund

Before the final growth-related net education land costs can be determined, they must be adjusted by any deficit or surplus in the existing EDC reserve fund. If there is a positive balance in the EDC reserve fund, this amount is subtracted from the total land costs and used to defray EDC-eligible expenditures.

Section 7, paragraphs 5-7 of O. Reg. 20/98 describe the process for deriving the final net education land costs.

"The board shall estimate the balance of the education development charge reserve fund, if any, relating to the area in which the charges are to be imposed. The estimate shall be an estimate of the balance immediately before the day the board intends to have the by-law come into force."

"The board shall adjust the net education land costs with respect to any balance estimated under paragraph 5. If the balance is positive, the balance shall be subtracted from the cost. If the balance is negative, the balance shall be converted to a positive number and added to the cost."

"The net education land cost as adjusted, if necessary, under paragraph 6, is the growth-related net education land cost."

The reserve fund analysis summarizes the EDC collections (both actual and estimated) as well as the EDC costs that have been expended (both actual and estimated) and the estimated EDC reserve fund balance. It is based on the Ministry of Education Appendix D1 and D2 Forms that are prepared and submitted to the Ministry by all school boards with EDC by-laws in place. The balance from the most recent Appendix D1/D2 is used as the base point. The EDC reserve fund must also include certain estimates



respecting revenues and expenditures to account for the most recent actual balance and the balance estimated to the new EDC by-law date.

Incorporating actual collections and expenditures since 2018, as well as estimates to the proposed new by-law inception date, the new reserve fund balance for the SCDSB is estimated at **-\$2,289,951** in County of Simcoe. For the SMCDSB, the new reserve fund balance is estimated at **-\$18,713,012**.

5.4 The Education Development Charge

The total land costs, adjusted by any surplus or deficit in the EDC reserve fund, determine the total net education land costs for which EDCs may be imposed. The final steps in the process involve apportioning the land costs between residential and non-residential as well as differentiating the charge by development type, if necessary. The existing EDC by-laws for the SCDSB and the SMCDSB are based on an 90% residential charge/10% non-residential charge. The EDCs are a uniform rate across all types of development. The proposed charge in this background study is premised on the same assumptions. In addition, a differentiated residential charge is also presented as part of the EDC Forms package contained in Appendix A.

The final net education land costs that have been apportioned to residential are divided over the net new units from the dwelling forecast to determine a final EDC rate per dwelling unit. The remainder was apportioned to non-residential development and was divided over the net GFA.

The net education land costs for the residential portion of the SCDSB's by-law are estimated to be \$743,422,684 and the number of net new units in the EDC forecast is projected to be 83,965 resulting in a rate of \$8,854 per dwelling unit. The non-residential portion of the SCDSB's by-law is estimated to be \$82,602,520 and the number of net new GFA in the EDC forecast is projected to be 40,062,038 resulting in a rate of \$2.06 per sq. ft.

The net education land costs for the residential portion of the SMCDSB's by-law are estimated to be \$289,938,995 and the number of net new units in the EDC forecast is projected to be 83,965, resulting in a rate of \$3,453 per dwelling unit. The non-residential portion of the SMCDSB's by-law is estimated to be \$32,215,444 and the



number of net new GFA in the EDC forecast is projected to be **40,062,038** resulting in a rate of **\$0.80** per sq. ft.

Tables for the proposed by-laws, shown below, outline the total growth-related net education land costs, the net new units, and the final EDC rates.

SCDSB – Simcoe County EDC Calculation of Uniform 90% Residential

Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$743,422,684
Net New Dwelling Units (Form C)	83,965
Uniform Residential EDC Per Dwelling Unit	\$8,854

SCDSB – Simcoe County EDC Calculation of Uniform 10% Non-Residential

Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$82,602,520
Net Estimated Board-Determined GFA (Form D)	40,062,038
Uniform Non-Residential EDC Per Sq. Ft. of GFA	\$2.06

SMCDSB – Simcoe County EDC Calculation of Uniform 90% Residential

Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$289,938,995
Net New Dwelling Units (Form C)	83,965
Uniform Residential EDC Per Dwelling Unit	\$3,453

SMCDSB – Simcoe County EDC Calculation of Uniform 10% Non-Residential

Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$32,215,444
Net Estimated Board-Determined GFA (Form D)	40,062,038
Uniform Non-Residential EDC Per Sq. Ft. of GFA	\$0.80

EDC Rate Phase-In

As described earlier in the report, the final step in the EDC calculation is to determine the permitted phase-in of EDC rates. The existing in-force EDC rates for the SCDSB are \$2,811 per residential unit and \$0.45 per sq. ft. of non-residential GFA. As described above, the residential EDC rate can increase by \$300 per year over the



existing rate, and upon passage of a new by-law would equal \$3,111 per unit. This would increase to \$3,411 in Year 2, \$3,711 in Year 3, \$4,011 in Year 4 and \$4,311 in Year 5. The new proposed phased-in rate for non-residential would, again, increase by the maximum of \$0.10 per year over the existing rate to \$0.45 per sq. ft. of GFA. The rate would increase to \$0.55 in Year 1, \$0.65 in Year 2, \$0.75 in Year 3, \$0.85 in Year 4, and \$0.95 in Year 5.

The existing Year 5 in-force EDC rates for the SMCDSB are \$1,4729 per residential unit and \$0.15 per sq. ft. of GFA. This means that since their new proposed residential EDC rate can increase by \$300 per year over the existing rate, upon passage of a new bylaw the rate would equal \$1,772 per unit. This would increase to \$2,072 in Year 2, \$2,372 in Year 3, \$2,672 in Year 4 and \$2,972 in Year 5 of the proposed by-law. The new proposed phased-in rate for non-residential would again increase by the maximum of \$0.10 per year over the existing rate of \$0.15 per sq. ft. of GFA. The rate would increase to \$0.25 in Year 1, \$0.35 in Year 2, \$0.45 in Year 3, \$0.55 in Year 4 and \$0.65 in Year 5 of the proposed by-law.

The following tables provide a summary of the existing EDC rates, the proposed phasein of rates, and the new maximum rate.

Table 5-7: SCDSB Phase in Rates

Type of Development	Existing EDC Rate (2023)	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	MAXIMUM RATE
Residential	\$2,811	\$3,111	\$3,411	\$3,711	\$4,011	\$4,311	\$8,854
Non- Residential	\$0.45	\$0.55	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$0.85	\$0.95	\$2.06



Table 5-8: SMCDSB Phase in Rates

Type of Development	Existing EDC Rate (2023)	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	MAXIMUM RATE
Residential	\$1,472	\$1,772	\$2,072	\$2,372	\$2,672	\$2,972	\$3,453
Non- Residential	\$0.15	\$0.25	\$0.35	\$0.45	\$0.55	\$0.65	\$0.80

The Cashflow Analysis

A cashflow analysis was completed, incorporating all eligible EDC expenditures, current reserve fund balances and land escalation factors, to determine the necessary revenues that will be collected through the imposition of EDCs. When revenue in any given year is insufficient to cover the expenditures, financing is assumed. The methodology used for the cashflow analysis is consistent with accounting practices used by many school boards, municipalities, and financial lenders across the Province.

General Assumptions Used

The cashflow analysis must incorporate certain assumptions respecting interest rates, terms, escalation, etc. The table below outlines the general assumptions that have been used for the EDC analysis.

Site Acquisition Escalation Rate	Yr. 1 – 2%, Yr. 2 – 2%, Yr. 3 – 2%, Yr. 4 – 2%, Yr. 5 – 2%
Site Preparation Escalation Rate	4.25% per annum
EDC Reserve Fund Interest Earnings	1.5%
Short Term Debt (term/rate)	5 years at 6.5%

Description of Cashflow

The first section of the cashflow deals with **revenue** – there are two distinct components to the revenue section of the cashflow:



- 1. The first component deals with any debt the Boards incur. The total debt issuance for any given year will be identified in Lines 1 or 2 of the cashflow.
- 2. The second component deals with the actual expected collections through the imposition of the EDC incorporating the annual net new dwelling unit forecast and non-residential forecast (if available). Projected EDC collections by year can be found on Lines 3, 4 and 5 of the cashflow.

The second section of the cashflow deals with **expenditures** – the eligible EDC expenditures incorporate the site acquisition and development costs, study costs and financing costs for incurred debt.

- Site acquisition costs are found on Line 7 of the analysis and are escalated for up to a five-year period (term of the by-law).
- Site preparation/development costs are found on Line 8 of the cashflow and have also been escalated for the term of the by-law.
- Study costs (Line 9) are based on actual and projected board data and are included for each expected subsequent by-law renewal (every five years).
- Financing costs (debt carrying costs) are found on Line 10 of the cashflow analysis.

The final section of the cashflow provides the projected opening and closing balances of the EDC reserve fund incorporating any existing deficit or surplus as well as annual interest earnings on any balance in the account. Total borrowing, debt payments and outstanding debt can be found in the bottom right portion of the cashflow analysis.

Cashflows for each Board (and by-law) are included in Tables 5-9 and 5-10 on the following pages.



Table 5-9: SCDSB 15-Year Cashflow Simcoe County EDC By-Law

Simcoe Country District School Board Education Development Charge 2023 15 Year Cash Flow Analysis

	Cash Flow Assumptions											
Α.	Reserve Fund Interest Rate	1.50%										
В.	Borrowing Rate	6.50%										
C.	Borrowing Term (Years)	10										

Range of Resi	dential and Non	-Residential Rates
Non-res	Res	Non-Res
Share	Rate	Rate
0%	\$9,838	\$0.00
5%	\$9,346	\$1.03
10%	\$8,854	\$2.06
15%	\$8,362	\$3.09
20%	\$7,870	\$4.12
25%	\$7,378	\$5.15
40%	\$5,903	\$8.25

		Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
		2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Projected Revenues																
1 Long Term Financing		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,300,000	ŚO	\$51,500,000	\$0	\$54.600.000	\$0	\$27,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	l s
2 Subtotal Financing		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,300,000	\$0	\$51,500,000	\$0	\$54,600,000	\$0	\$27,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3 Education Development Charge Revenue (Residential) 0.90 8,854 per unit		\$49,055,172	\$49,055,172	\$49,055,172	\$46,479,031	\$46,479,031	\$46,479,031	\$46,479,031	\$46,479,031	\$52,190,373	\$52,190,373	\$52,190,373	\$52,190,373	\$52,190,373	\$51,455,075	\$51,455,07
4 Education Development Charge Revenue (Non-Residential) 0.10 2.06 per sq.ft		\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,835	\$5,506,83
5 Subtotal EDC Revenue (3 + 4)		\$54,562,006	\$54,562,006	\$54,562,006	\$51,985,866	\$51,985,866	\$51,985,866	\$51,985,866	\$51,985,866	\$57,697,207	\$57,697,207	\$57,697,207	\$57,697,207	\$57,697,207	\$56,961,910	\$56,961,910
6 Total Revenue (2 + 5)		\$54,562,006	\$54,562,006	\$54,562,006	\$51,985,866	\$90,285,866	\$51,985,866	\$103,485,866	\$51,985,866	\$112,297,207	\$57,697,207	\$84,797,207	\$57,697,207	\$57,697,207	\$56,961,910	\$56,961,910
Education Development Charge Expenditures																
																<u></u>
7 Site acquisition costs (Escalation Rates Included) 1		\$0	\$33,129,600	\$60,272,282	\$59,259,863	\$99,316,946	\$7,930,538	\$119,307,048	\$12,519,675	\$104,532,770	\$25,008,707	\$64,755,483	\$20,698,223	\$13,552,270	\$19,160,179	\$
8 Site preparation costs (Escalation Rates Included) 1		\$6,465,141	\$7,367,139	\$10,686,253	\$9,341,095	\$20,130,984	\$2,900,560	\$15,107,281	\$2,900,560	\$19,785,137	\$3,966,992	\$8,701,680	\$4,472,136	\$2,051,608	\$2,900,560	Ş
9 Projected Future Study Costs		\$150,000				\$150,000					\$150,000					
10 Long Term Debt Costs		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,327,710	\$5,327,710	\$12,491,601	\$12,491,601	\$20,086,717	\$20,086,717	\$23,856,454	\$23,856,454	\$23,856,454	\$23,856,45
15 Reserve Fund Surplus - 2,289,951																ı
11 Total Expenditures (7 through 10)		\$6,615,141	\$40,496,739	\$70,958,535	\$68,600,958	\$119,597,930	\$16,158,808	\$139,742,039	\$27,911,836	\$136,809,508	\$49,212,416	\$93,543,880	\$49,026,813	\$39,460,332	\$45,917,193	\$23,856,45
Carlellani Arabinia																
Cashflow Analysis:																
12 Revenues Minus Expenditures (6 -11)		\$47,946,865	\$14,065,267	-\$16,396,529	-\$16,615,092	-\$29,312,064	\$35,827,058	-\$36,256,173	\$24,074,030	-\$24,512,301	\$8,484,791	-\$8,746,673	\$8,670,394	\$18,236,875	\$11,044,716	\$33,105,45
13 Opening Balance (previous year's closing balance)	\$0	-\$2,289,951	\$46,341,768	\$61,313,141	\$45,590,361	\$29,409,898	\$99,302	\$36,465,255	\$212,218	\$24,650,542	\$140,315	\$8,754,483	\$7,927	\$8,808,496	\$27,451,052	\$39,073,20
14 Sub total (17 + 18)	\$0	\$45,656,914	\$60,407,035	\$44,916,612	\$28,975,269	\$97,834	\$35,926,360	\$209,082	\$24,286,248	\$138,241	\$8,625,106	\$7,810	\$8,678,321	\$27,045,371	\$38,495,768	\$72,178,66
15 Interest Earnings		\$684,854	\$906,106	\$673,749	\$434,629	\$1,468	\$538,895	\$3,136	\$364,294	\$2,074	\$129,377	\$117	\$130,175	\$405,681	\$577,437	\$1,082,68
16 Closing Balance (19 + 20)	-\$2,289,951	\$46,341,768	\$61,313,141	\$45,590,361	\$29,409,898	\$99,302	\$36,465,255	\$212,218	\$24,650,542	\$140,315	\$8,754,483	\$7,927	\$8,808,496	\$27,451,052	\$39,073,205	\$73,261,34

¹ Land acquisition costs have been escalated by 2% compounded for the term of the bylaw. Escalation rates for site preparation costs are also applied for the term of the bylaw and are escalated by 4.25% compounded annually.

Long Term Borrowing (Total of Line 3): \$171,500,000

Short Term Borrowing (Total of Line 4): \$0

Total Debt Payments (current \$, Total of Lines 13 & 14 + Outstanding Debt): \$238,564,543

Outstanding Debt At End Of Forecast (15 years): \$6,732,670

Outstanding Debt Will Be Fully Funded In: 2043



Table 5-10: SMCDSB 15-Year Cashflow Simcoe County EDC By-law

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charge 2023 15 Year Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Assumptions	
A. Reserve Fund Interest Rate	1.50%
B. Borrowing Rate	6.50%
C. Borrowing Term (Years)	10

Range of Res	sidential and No Rates	n-Residential			
Non-res	Res	Non-Res			
Share	Rate	Rate			
0%	\$3,837	\$0.00			
5%	\$3,645	\$0.40			
10%	\$3,453	\$0.80			
15%	\$3,261	\$1.21			
20%	\$3,069	\$1.61			
25%	\$2,878	\$2.01			
40%	\$2,302	\$3.22			

							· ·	· -		у о		v	V 40	V 45		V 45
		Year 1 2023/	Year 2 2024/	Year 3 2025/	Year 4 2026/	Year 5 2027/	Year 6 2028/	Year 7 2029/	Year 8 2030/	Year 9 2031/	Year 10 2032/	Year 11 2033/	Year 12 2034/	Year 13 2035/	Year 14 2036/	Year 15 2037/
		2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
		2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Projected Revenues																
1 Long Term Financing		\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11.250.000	\$0
2 Subtotal Financing		\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,250,000	\$0
3 Education Development Charge Revenue (Residential) 0.90 3,453 per unit		\$19,131,791	\$19,131,791	\$19,131,791	\$18,127,082	\$18,127,082	\$18,127,082	\$18,127,082	\$18,127,082	\$20,354,537	\$20,354,537	\$20,354,537	\$20,354,537	\$20,354,537	\$20,067,766	\$20,067,766
4 Education Development Charge Revenue (Non-Residential) 0.10 0.80 per sq.ft		\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696	\$2,147,696
5 Subtotal EDC Revenue (3 + 4)		\$21,279,487	\$21,279,487	\$21,279,487	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,215,463	\$22,215,463
6 Total Revenue (2 + 5)		\$36,279,487	\$21,279,487	\$21,279,487	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$24,024,778	\$20,274,778	\$20,274,778	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$22,502,233	\$33,465,463	\$22,215,463
Education Development Charge Expenditures																
7 Site acquisition costs (Escalation Rates Included) 1		\$15,000,000	\$9,744,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,211,572	\$44,411,010	\$0	\$0	\$12,221,635	\$34,501,495	\$0	\$8,865,412	\$21,915,016	\$74,602,889	\$0
8 Site preparation costs (Escalation Rates Included) 1		\$2,455,713	\$2,455,713	\$0	\$0	\$5,564,624	\$5,801,120	\$0	\$0	\$2,394,648	\$5,225,478	\$0	\$1,342,089	\$3,355,839	\$11,341,767	\$0
9 Projected Future Study Costs		\$100,000				\$100,000					\$100,000					
10 Long Term Debt Costs		\$0	\$2,086,570	\$2,086,570	\$2,086,570	\$2,086,570	\$2,086,570	\$2,608,213	\$2,608,213	\$2,608,213	\$2,608,213	\$2,608,213	\$521,643	\$521,643	\$521,643	\$2,086,570
15 Reserve Fund Surplus - 18,713,012																H
11 Total Expenditures (7 through 10)		\$17,555,713	\$14,286,283	\$2,086,570	\$2,086,570	\$37,962,766	\$52,298,700	\$2,608,213	\$2,608,213	\$17,224,496	\$42,435,186	\$2,608,213	\$10,729,144	\$25,792,498	\$86,466,299	\$2,086,570
Cashflow Analysis:																
Casmiow Analysis.																
12 Revenues Minus Expenditures (6 -11)		\$18,723,774	\$6,993,204	\$19,192,917	\$18,188,207	-\$17,687,989	-\$28,273,923	\$17,666,565	\$17,666,565	\$5,277,737	-\$19,932,953	\$19,894,020	\$11,773,089	-\$3,290,265	-\$53,000,836	\$20,128,892
13 Opening Balance (previous year's closing balance)	\$0	-\$18,713,012	\$10,923	\$7,109,189	\$26,696,638	\$45,558,118	\$28,288,181	\$14,472	\$17,946,253	\$36,147,010	\$42,046,118	\$22,444,862	\$42,973,965	\$55,568,260	\$53,062,165	\$62,249
14 Sub total (17 + 18)	\$0	\$10,762	\$7,004,127	\$26,302,106	\$44,884,845	\$27,870,129	\$14,258	\$17,681,037	\$35,612,818	\$41,424,747	\$22,113,165	\$42,338,882	\$54,747,054	\$52,277,995	\$61,329	\$20,191,141
15 Interest Earnings		\$161	\$105,062	\$394,532	\$673,273	\$418,052	\$214	\$265,216	\$534,192	\$621,371	\$331,697	\$635,083	\$821,206	\$784,170	\$920	\$302,867
16 Closing Balance (19 + 20)	-\$18,713,012	\$10,923	\$7,109,189	\$26,696,638	\$45,558,118	\$28,288,181	\$14,472	\$17,946,253	\$36,147,010	\$42,046,118	\$22,444,862	\$42,973,965	\$55,568,260	\$53,062,165	\$62,249	\$20,494,008

¹ Land acquisition costs have been escalated by 12% compounded for the term of the bylaw. Escalation rates for site preparation costs are also applied for the term of the bylaw and are escalated by 4.25% compounded annually.

 Long Term Borrowing (Total of Line 3):
 \$30,000,000

 Short Term Borrowing (Total of Line 4):
 \$0

 Total Debt Payments (current \$, Total of Lines 13 & 14 + Outstanding Debt):
 \$41,731,407

 Outstanding Debt At End Of Forecast(15 years):
 \$14,605,992

 Outstanding Debt Will Be Fully Funded In:
 2046



Appendices



Appendix A Education Developm

Education Development Charges Ministry of Education Forms Submission



Appendix A: Education Development Charges Ministry of Education Forms Submission

The Ministry of Education has prepared a set of standard forms that are required to form part of the Education Development Charge (EDC) Background Study. The forms are used by the Ministry to review the EDC analysis and are standardized so that information is presented in a consistent manner for all school boards. The forms for each School Board's EDC analysis are found in this appendix. In addition, a description of each form and its purpose can be found below.

FORM A1 AND A2

This form is used to determine whether a school board is eligible to impose EDCs. The A1 section of the form includes the board's approved On-The-Ground (OTG) capacity for each panel as well as the projected five-year enrolment. If the average five-year projected enrolment is greater than the board's OTG capacity (on either panel), the school board is eligible to impose EDCs. The A2 section of the form deals with any outstanding EDC financial obligations. The form highlights any outstanding principal less the existing reserve fund balance. A positive financial obligation results in a board being eligible to impose future EDCs.

FORM B

Form B outlines the dwelling unit forecast that was used in the EDC analysis. The forecast is provided by EDC review area and by year for low-, medium- and high-density types of development.

FORM C

This form provides the net new dwelling units that are requirement of the EDC analysis. Due to certain statutory exemptions (intensification) that were discussed earlier in this report, a certain percentage of units are removed from the forecast to determine the "net new units."

FORM D

This form provides the non-residential forecast of gross floor area in square feet over the next 15 years. In addition to providing the total projected square footage, this form



also includes an estimate as to the amount of square footage that is exempt from the forecast. Like the residential forecast, because of certain statutory exemptions, an assumption must be made regarding square footage that is excluded from the final EDC forecast.

FORM E

Form E provides the total number of growth-related pupils by EDC review area. The form includes the net number of units, associated pupil yields and the number of pupils by density type for both the elementary and secondary panels. The bottom of the form provides the total number of growth-related pupils less any existing available space to determine the total "net" growth-related pupils.

FORM F

These forms provide the total "net" growth-related pupil places on a review area basis. Each form provides a projection of the existing community enrolment by school for each of the 15 years in the EDC forecast as well as their current OTG capacities. In addition, the total projected enrolment expected from new development is provided for the total review area. The total requirements from new development less any available existing space are the net growth-related pupil places for that review area.

FORM G

Form G highlights the EDC-eligible sites that the Boards are proposing to purchase. Each site listing includes information on location, status, proposed school size and site size. The form also provides information on what percentage of each site is EDC eligible based on eligible pupil places as a percentage of the total proposed capacity of the school. In addition to providing site and eligibility information, Form G is noteworthy because it includes the translation from site requirements to site costs. On a site-by-site basis, the form highlights the expected per acre acquisition costs, site development costs as well as associated escalation and financing costs.

FORM H1 or H2

These forms outline the EDC calculation – Form H1 is used for a uniform EDC rate and Form H2 is used if the board is proposing a differentiated EDC rate. This EDC analysis assumes a uniform rate and includes Form H1. This form includes all relevant



information needed to calculate the final EDC. The total education land costs (derived from Form G) are added to any existing EDC financial obligations (Form A2) and study costs to determine the growth-related net education land costs for which EDCs may be collected. These costs must then be allocated to the proposed residential and non-residential splits. The amount determined to be borne by residential development (between 60% and 100%) is divided by the total net new units to determine a residential charge by unit.



Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charge Forms Submission Simcoe County

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

			Projected Elementa	ary Panel Enrolment			Elementary
Elementary						Average	Average
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less
						Years	Capacity
37,315.0	40,543	41,421	42,502	43,445	44,468	42,476	5,161

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

			Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment											
Secondary						Average	Secondary							
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected							
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment							
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less							
						Years	Capacity							
15,499.0	17,301	17,896	18,008	18,252	18,300	17,951	2,452							

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

ı	Total Outstanding EDC Financial Obligations (Bassaus Frank Balance).	ć	2 200 054
ı	Total Outstanding EDC Financial Obligations (Reserve Fund Balance):	->	2,289,951

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary

PROJECTION OF GROSS NEW DWELLING UNITS BY REVIEW AREA

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Total
	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/	All
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2032/	2034	2035	2036	2037	2037	Units
Adjala - Tosorontio, Essa, New Tecum		2023	2020	2027	2020	2023	2000	2001	2002	2000	200-7	2000	2000	2007	2000	- Cines
Low Density	577	577	577	473	473	473	473	473	537	537	537	537	537	551	551	7,884
Medium Density	146	146	146	123	123	123	123	123	140	140	140	140	140	136	136	2,027
High Density	124	124	124	118	118	118	118	118	102	102	102	102	102	106	106	1,684
Total	847	847	847	715	715	715	715	715	779	779	779	779	779	793	793	11,595
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Bea	ch															
Low Density	380	380	380	512	512	512	512	512	440	440	440	440	440	410	410	6,719
Medium Density	238	238	238	237	237	237	237	237	224	224	224	224	224	220	220	3,457
High Density	132	132	132	124	124	124	124	124	134	134	134	134	134	146	146	1,978
Total	750	750	750	872	872	872	872	872	798	798	798	798	798	776	776	12,154
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny Low Density	255	255	255	237	237	237	237	237	213	213	206	206	206	194	194	3,381
Medium Density	233	233	233	28	28	28	28	28	26	213	206	26	26	28	28	410
High Density	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	286
Total	303	303	303	285	285	285	285	285	257	257	250	250	250	240	240	4,077
Orillia, Ramara, Severn			***	====	====				=	==-				= : • [,,
Low Density	309	309	309	253	253	253	253	253	231	231	238	238	238	240	240	3,849
Medium Density	110	110	110	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	1,146
High Density	8	8	8	62	62	62	62	62	66	66	66	66	66	58	58	780
Total	427	427	427	383	383	383	383	383	365	365	372	372	372	366	366	5,775
Oro-Medonte, Springwater																
Low Density	418	369	369	283	298	298	290	290	268	268	268	268	268	235	235	4,424
Medium Density	22	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	291
High Density	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	124
Total	447	395	395	307	324	324	316	316	297	297	297	297	297	264	264	4,839
North East Barrie	0	0		- 1	0	0	0		_	0	0	0	_	0	0	_
Low Density Medium Density	18	18	0 18	0 18	18	18	18	0 18	0 14	14	14	14	0 14	17	17	246
High Density	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	191	191	191	191	191	221	221	2,414
Total	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	205	205	205	205	205	238	238	2,661
North West Barrie	2-10	140	240	270	245	145	140	245	200	203	203	203		230	230	2,001
Low Density	12	61	61	38	23	23	30	30	38	38	38	38	38	28	28	523
Medium Density	29	32	32	32	30	30	31	31	26	26	26	26	26	28	28	433
High Density	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	237	237	237	237	237	277	277	3,019
Total	201	253	253	229	213	213	221	221	301	301	301	301	301	333	333	3,975
South West Barrie																
Low Density	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	139	139	139	139	139	92	92	1,824
Medium Density	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	184	184	184	184	184	156	156	2,399
High Density	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	355	355	355	355	355	372	372	4,091
Total	461	461	461	461	461	461	461	461	677	677	677	677	677	620	620	8,314
South Central Barrie, South East Barr																
Low Density Modium Density	269 329	269 329	269 329	269 329	269 329	269 263	269 263	269 263	293 268	293 268	293 268	293 268	293 268	203 261	203 261	4,022 4,296
Medium Density High Density	299	299	299	299	299	299	203	299	519	519	519	519	519	554	554	6,096
Total	897	897	897	897	897	831	831	831	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,018	1,018	14,415
Innisfil	337	537	537	537	537	331	331	331	2,030	2,000	2,000	2,030	2,000	2,010	2,010	2-1,-12
Low Density	404	404	404	358	358	358	365	365	439	439	439	439	439	453	453	6,117
Medium Density	28	28	28	20	20	86	86	86	88	106	106	106	106	104	104	1,105
High Density	58	58	58	56	56	56	56	56	82	82	82	82	82	98	98	1,060
Total	490	490	490	434	434	500	507	507	609	627	627	627	627	655	655	8,282
Bradford West Gwillimbury																
Low Density	443	443	443	395	395	395	388	388	416	416	416	416	416	428	428	6,226
Medium Density	98	98	98	94	94	94	94	94	94	76	76	76	76	74	74	1,308
High Density	108	108	108	104	104	104	104	104	90	90	90	90	90	78	78	1,450
Total	649	649	649	593	593	593	586	586	600	582	582	582	582	580	580	8,984
Total Jurisdiction	3,186	3,186	3,186	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	2,835	2,835	44,970
Low Density Medium Density	1,192	1,192	1,192	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,109	1,109	44,970 17,118
High Density	1,192	1,192	1,192	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,804	1,151	1,151	1,804	1,151	1,109	1,109	22,983
Total	5,618	5,618	5,618	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,883	5,883	85,071
	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,322	3,322	3,322	3,322	3,322	3,303	3,303	3,303	3,303	3,303	3,003	3,003	03,071

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form C - Net New Dwelling Units - By-law Summary

Total Net New Units In By-Law Area

	Number of
Municipality/Review Area	Units
Adjala - Tosorontio, Essa, New Tecumseth	11,595
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	12,154
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny	4,077
Orillia, Ramara, Severn	5,775
Oro-Medonte, Springwater	4,839
North East Barrie	2,661
North West Barrie	3,975
South West Barrie	8,314
South Central Barrie, South East Barrie	14,415
Innisfil	8,282
Bradford West Gwillimbury	8,984
Grand Total Gross New Units In By-Law Area	85,071
Less: Statutorily Exempt Units In By-Law Area	1,106

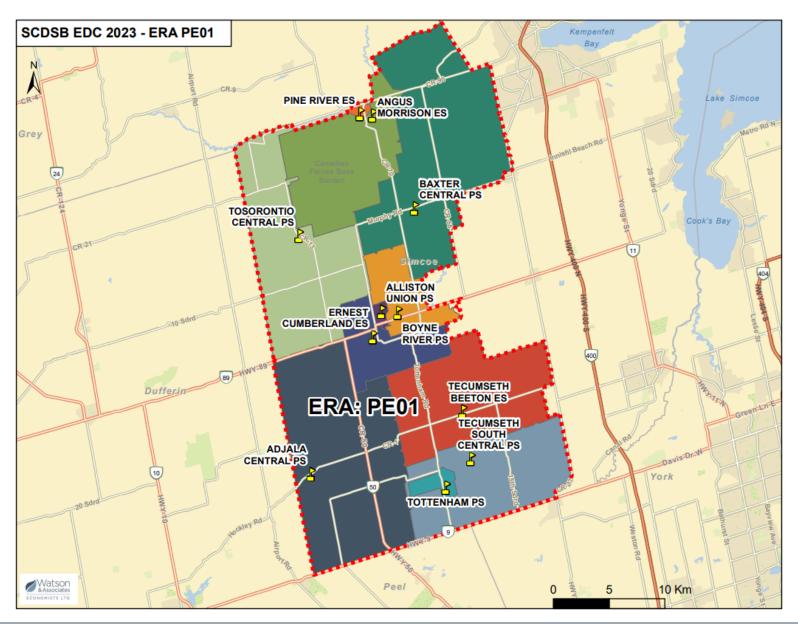
Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form D - Non-Residential Development

D1 - Non-Residential Charge Based On Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.)

Total Estimated Non-Residential Board-Determined Gross Floor Area	
to be Constructed Over 15 Years From Date of By-Law Passage:	49,480,982
Less: Board-Determined Gross Floor Area From Exempt Development:	9,418,944
Net Estimated Board-Determined Gross Floor Area:	40,062,038

	Dwelling	Net New	Elementary	Elementary Growth- Related		Dwelling	Net New	Secondary	Secondary Growth- Related
Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils	Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils
	Low Density	7,884	0.227	1,789	Adjala-Tosorontio, part of New	Low Density	5,983	0.103	614
Adjala - Tosorontio, Essa, New	Medium Density	1,896	0.194	367	Tecumseth, part of Bradford West	Medium Density	1,811	0.073	132
Tecumseth	High Density	1,684	0.039	66	Gwillimbury	High Density	1,458	0.021	31
	Total	11,464	0.194	2,222		Total	9,252	0.084	777
	Low Density	6,719	0.197	1,326		Low Density	6,047	0.089	537
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga	Medium Density	3,234	0.180	582	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Bea	ch Medium Density	2,910	0.070	204
Beach	High Density	1,978	0.054	106		High Density	1,780	0.020	36
	Total	11,931	0.169	2,015		Total	10,738	0.072	777
	Low Density	3,381	0.146	494	Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, pa	t Low Density	3,602	0.054	194
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay,	Medium Density	384	0.187	72	of Tiny, part of Springwater, part of	Medium Density	397	0.040	16
Tiny	High Density	286	0.055	16	Oro-Medonte	High Density	292	0.012	3
	Total	4,051	0.144	582		Total	4,292	0.050	214
	Low Density	3,849	0.209	805		Low Density	4,512	0.089	402
Orillia, Ramara, Severn	Medium Density	1,072	0.185	198	Orillia, Ramara, Severn, east Oro-	Medium Density	1,113	0.066	74
	High Density	780	0.055	43	Medonte	High Density	799	0.019	15
	Total	5,701	0.183	1,046		Total	6,424	0.076	491
	Low Density	4,424	0.321	1,422		Low Density	893	0.096	85
Oro-Medonte, Springwater	Medium Density	272	0.200	55	North West Springwater, part of Tir	Medium Density	337	0.063	21
	High Density	124	0.061	8		High Density	204	0.018	4
	Total	4,820	0.308	1,484		Total	1,434	0.077	110
	Low Density	1	0.540	0		Low Density	9,688	0.132	1,277
North East Barrie	Medium Density	230	0.278	64	South-west Oro-Medonte, south	Medium Density	7,101	0.094	670
	High Density	2,414	0.103	249	Springwater, Barrie	High Density	15,714	0.027	424
	Total	2,645	0.118	313		Total	32,504	0.073	2,371
	Low Density	523	0.428	224		Low Density	6,117	0.125	767
North West Barrie	Medium Density	405	0.251	101	Part of Innisfil	Medium Density	1,034	0.066	68
	High Density	3,019	0.091	276		High Density	1,060	0.019	21
	Total	3,947	0.152	601		Total	8,211	0.104	855
	Low Density	1,824	0.540	986	Part of Bradford West Gwillimburg	Low Density	6,226	0.120	745
South West Barrie	Medium Density	2,244	0.284	637			1,224	0.071	87
	High Density Total	4,091 8,159	0.102 0.250	417 2.039	part of Innisfil, part of New Tecumse	Total	1,450 8.900	0.020 0.097	29 861
	Low Density	4,022	0.250	2,039		Low Density	1,901	0.097	218
South Central Barrie, South East		4,022		1,149			1,901		
Barrie	Medium Density	6,096	0.286 0.087	532	Essa	Medium Density	226	0.079 0.023	7 5
barrie	High Density Total	14,137	0.266	3,757		High Density Total	2.212	0.104	230
			0.268	1,637		TOTAL	2,212	0.104	230
	Low Density Medium Density	6,117 1,034	0.268	273					
Innisfil	High Density	1,060	0.058	61					
	Total	8,211	0.240	1,971					
	Low Density	6,226	0.304	1,894					
	Medium Density	1,224	0.236	289					
Bradford West Gwillimbury	High Density	1,450	0.042	61					
	Total	8,900	0.252	2,244					
	1	3,300	J.EJ2	-,244					
		SUBTOTAL:		18,273			SUBTOTAL:		6,686
		LESS: Available Pup	il Places:	355			LESS: Available Pu	pil Places:	155
		NET GROWTH RELA	TED PUPILS:	17,918			NET GROWTH REL	ATED PUPILS:	6,531





Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

Panel: <u>Elementary Panel</u>

Review Area: PE1 Adjala - Tosorontio, Essa, New Tecumseth

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

		15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK)																
										ear Projecti	ons (Assume		/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Adjala Central Public School	340	0	210	214	221	237	247	256	261	276	280	289	291	295	292	292	291	290
Alliston Union Public School	507	0	595	605	612	623	636	651	640	668	687	711	742	763	794	813	838	860
Angus Morrison Elementary School	458	0	749	762	757	746	745	732	743	734	756	771	794	803	834	854	878	902
Baxter Central Public School	363	0	332	340	327	337	352	358	346	347	343	339	331	327	335	332	328	325
Boyne River Public School	461	0	698	717	722	734	732	748	745	758	754	750	762	767	767	770	772	766
Ernest Cumberland Elementary School	539	0	618	623	626	628	636	636	624	633	644	643	648	659	670	672	676	680
Pine River Elementary School	234	0	398	432	481	505	515	537	563	564	566	564	557	541	504	500	495	490
Tecumseth Beeton Elementary School	490	0	378	394	415	421	421	419	422	420	405	400	390	379	363	366	372	378
Tecumseth South Central Public School	248	0	185	197	198	200	206	200	194	192	193	182	178	166	170	165	163	162
Tosorontio Central Public School	375	0	414	426	436	444	448	442	445	435	437	420	415	410	416	410	403	396
Tottenham Public School	360	0	520	559	613	651	679	716	740	768	791	805	811	807	791	781	770	758
·																		
·																		
·																		
TOTAL:	4,375.0	0	5,097	5,270	5,409	5,525	5,617	5,696	5,722	5,795	5,855	5,873	5,918	5,917	5,936	5,955	5,986	6,006
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

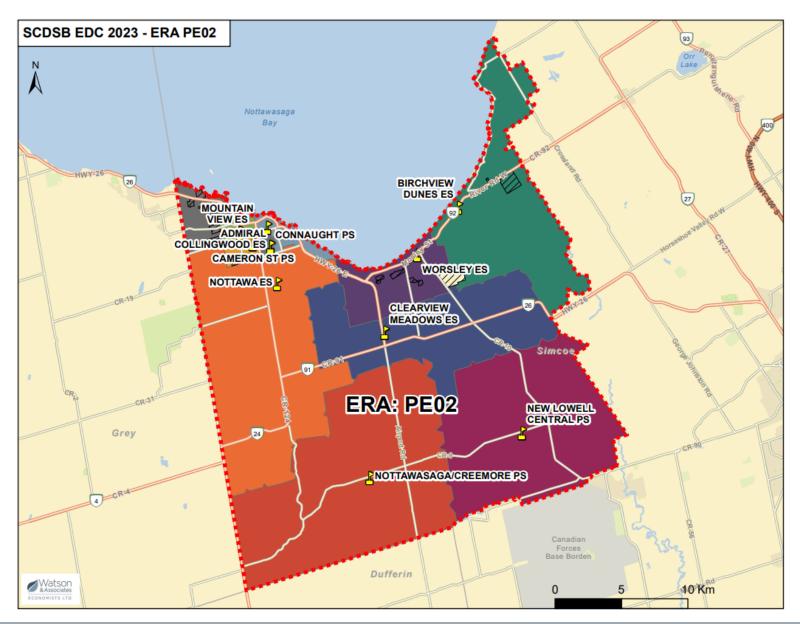
					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
160	320	480	613	746	895	1,045	1,195	1,358	1,521	1,657	1,793	1,930	2,076	2,222

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	2,222
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	703
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	2,925

NOTES





Review Area:

PE2 Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 \	Year Projection	ons (Assume	s Full Day IK/	'SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Admiral Collingwood Elementary School	487	0	562	540	504	484	489	481	488	489	478	486	500	510	536	555	577	598
Birchview Dunes Elementary School	599	0	674	675	691	702	712	728	721	737	745	745	757	748	746	740	741	740
Cameron Street Public School	504	0	569	582	577	586	603	616	626	640	658	652	650	654	667	666	661	664
Clearview Meadows Elementary School	366	0	386	386	381	376	374	384	383	388	395	397	407	416	425	432	440	446
Connaught Public School	309	0	243	230	216	207	192	183	178	175	173	175	177	177	185	190	196	199
Mountain View Elementary School	385	0	387	381	354	349	333	331	330	328	321	315	313	312	321	320	318	316
New Lowell Central Public School	245	0	277	281	292	296	294	292	288	286	284	278	273	266	259	255	250	246
Nottawa Elementary School	222	0	323	317	308	291	275	263	253	245	233	233	233	232	237	245	255	265
Nottawasaga & Creemore Public School	176	0	233	221	223	221	216	222	215	208	202	201	203	199	195	193	191	188
Worsley Elementary School	455	0	691	704	682	678	671	676	675	670	651	640	642	633	647	652	644	640
Stayner SS Grade 7/8	92	0	121	108	98	98	97	84	87	94	90	94	92	88	90	93	94	97
New Wasaga Elementary School	406	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	4,246.0 0 4,466 4,425 4,327 4,289 4,255 4,260 4,242 4,261 4,229 4,219 4,249 4,249 4,234 4,307 4,340 4,368 4,399																	
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

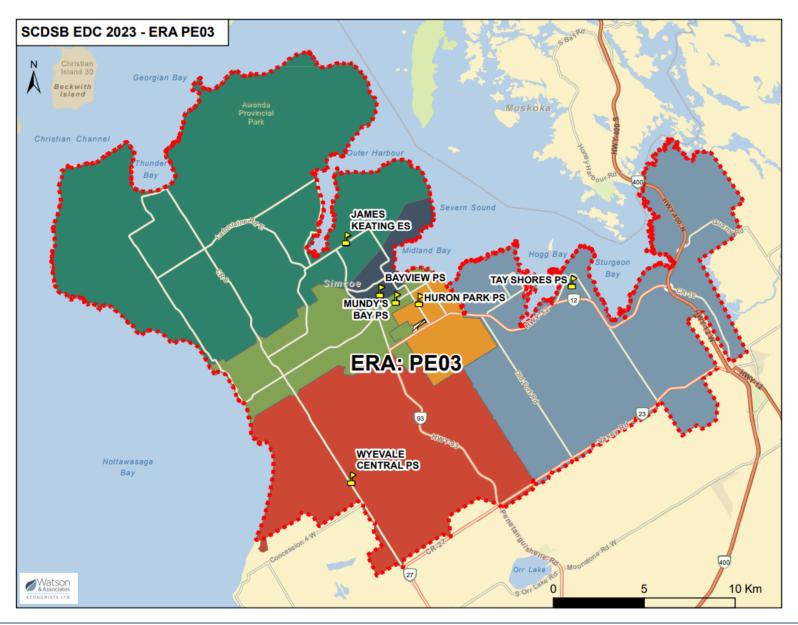
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ıns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
128	256	385	542	699	848	997	1,146	1,272	1,397	1,522	1,647	1,771	1,893	2,01

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	2,015
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	2.015





REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 \	ear Projecti	ons (Assume	s Full Day JK,	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Bayview Public School	395	0	360	346	339	349	338	333	325	316	312	307	299	299	292	292	292	292
Huron Park Public School	404	0	467	470	451	463	455	461	468	484	492	505	509	494	501	498	492	489
James Keating Elementary School	314	0	362	359	343	333	324	316	296	281	256	251	250	234	234	233	232	230
Mundy's Bay Public School	464	0	440	447	430	416	413	397	382	371	359	345	341	330	325	321	316	312
Tay Shores Public School	504	0	619	625	645	649	633	617	613	595	564	552	547	533	500	493	488	479
Wyevale Central Public School	190	0	282	285	288	277	282	283	281	281	279	271	281	271	268	268	269	271
·																		
·																		
·																		
·																		
TOTAL:	2,271.0	0	2,530	2,531	2,496	2,486	2,444	2,408	2,364	2,328	2,261	2,231	2,227	2,161	2,118	2,105	2,089	2,074
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		197

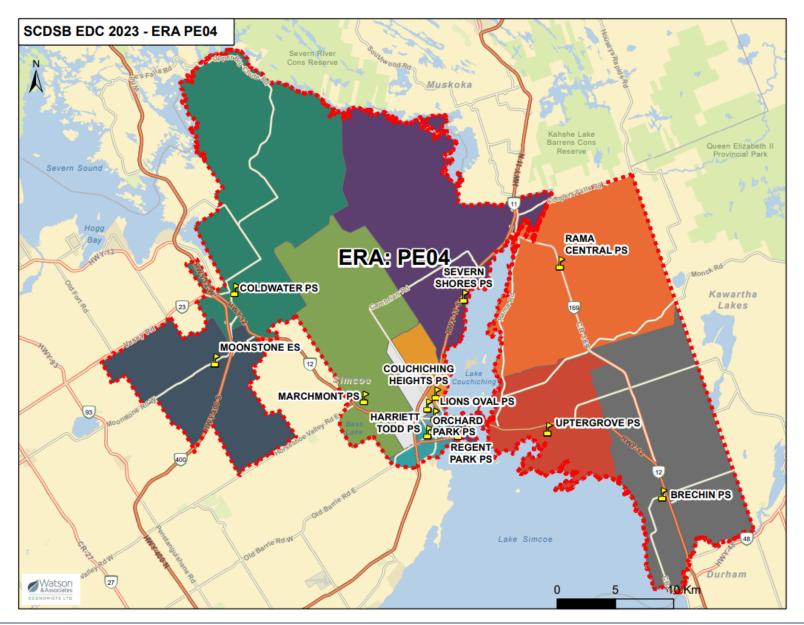
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ıns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
45	89	134	176	218	261	305	349	388	428	459	490	522	552	58

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	582
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	197
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	384





Review Area: PE4 Orillia, Ramara, Severn

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 \	ear Projection	ons (Assume	s Full Day JK,	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Brechin Public School	245	0	186	182	182	174	167	165	167	169	170	165	161	158	158	161	163	165
Coldwater/Moonstone Public School	337	0	415	410	405	409	414	420	431	458	477	499	515	537	559	569	581	595
Moonstone Public School	95	0	86	99	106	113	120	120	127	131	135	140	143	147	150	152	153	156
Couchiching Heights Public School	303	0	255	251	252	250	253	247	247	247	248	249	250	239	239	236	235	234
Harriett Todd Public School	576	0	524	516	501	515	508	510	512	509	505	508	513	506	513	509	506	501
Lions Oval Public School	463	0	442	420	412	402	389	386	383	369	358	350	340	343	340	335	331	326
Marchmont Public School	305	0	408	405	397	394	399	414	412	400	401	382	366	358	359	353	348	343
Orchard Park Public School	390	0	588	598	607	616	626	634	628	611	623	630	619	617	598	597	596	592
Rama Central Public School	236	0	238	237	251	249	252	250	240	239	230	217	218	217	206	203	200	199
Regent Park Public School	487	0	484	458	453	437	422	418	422	435	442	425	400	390	374	367	360	353
Severn Shores Public School	317	0	459	458	465	468	465	475	473	483	488	481	486	484	482	482	482	483
Uptergrove Public School	245	0	273	265	265	271	269	272	265	266	266	256	245	238	230	225	220	214
New Orillia Elementary School	344	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	4,343.0 0 4,358 4,300 4,294 4,299 4,285 4,310 4,307 4,319 4,345 4,302 4,256 4,234 4,209 4,189 4,174 4,160																	
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		183

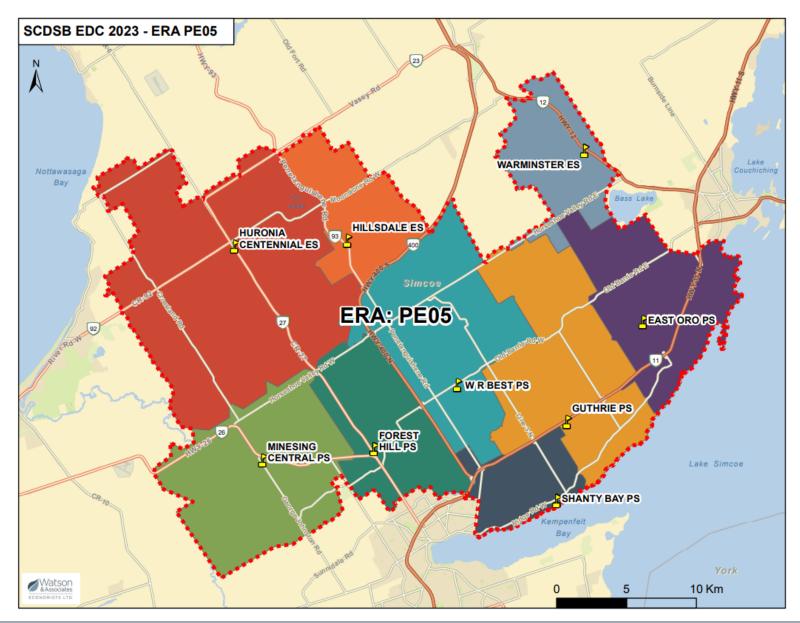
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK)														
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
77	154	231	295	358	433	507	581	647	713	780	846	912	979	1,04

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1,046
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	183
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	863





Review Area: PE5 Oro-Medonte, Springwater

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

				15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK)														
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
East Oro Public School	268	0	295	303	311	315	304	294	284	275	266	257	252	245	239	240	241	243
Forest Hill Public School	409	0	629	618	616	623	622	614	605	606	599	605	601	603	608	611	613	615
Guthrie Public School	406	0	529	543	544	537	525	509	494	468	459	442	441	430	423	429	434	442
Hillsdale Elementary School	176	0	201	200	206	201	210	205	192	189	180	174	172	167	157	158	157	158
Huronia Centennial Elementary School	412	0	428	423	434	453	458	469	486	484	503	526	532	533	531	535	539	540
Minesing Central Public School	363	0	411	418	419	406	398	396	398	397	399	395	397	379	377	377	377	379
Shanty Bay Public School	190	0	176	183	187	188	187	188	189	184	181	181	173	164	161	155	149	143
W.R. Best Memorial Public School	222	0	362	344	345	342	356	350	349	347	355	352	343	346	346	348	346	345
Warminster Elementary School	173	0	260	251	249	257	258	264	269	265	261	261	254	256	258	255	250	245
Elmvale District High School 7/8	138	0	150	125	105	108	121	125	110	124	125	99	113	137	146	142	136	139
New Oro-Medonte Elementary School	357	0	-		-	-			-	-			-				-	-
TOTAL:	3,114.0	0	3,441	3,409	3,416	3,430	3,440	3,415	3,375	3,339	3,327	3,293	3,279	3,259	3,245	3,250	3,243	3,249
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:													-					

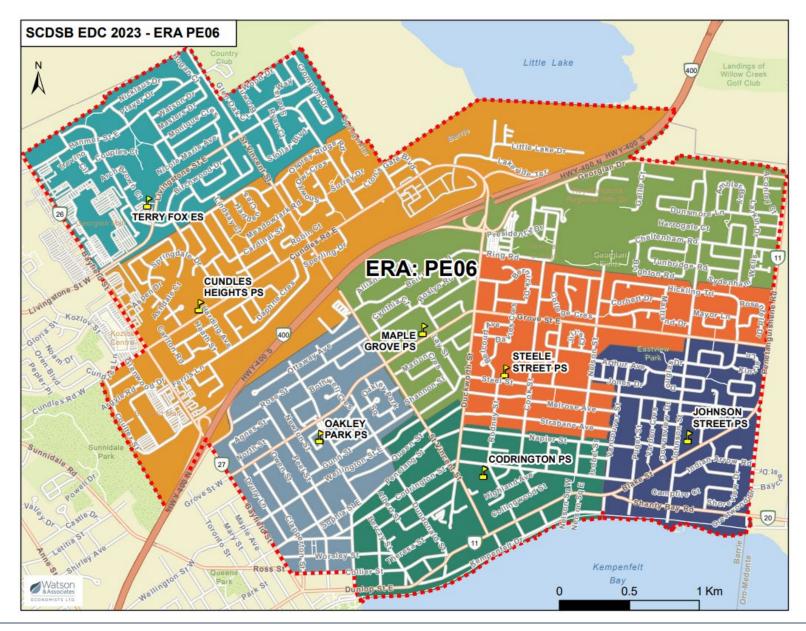
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK)														
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
120	226	332	414	500	607	710	812	905	998	1,101	1,203	1,305	1,394	1,48

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1,484
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1.484





Review Area: PE6 North East Barrie

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15)	ear Projection	ons (Assume	s Full Day IK	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Codrington Public School	291	0	285	296	290	286	294	298	289	289	286	284	273	261	263	260	258	254
Cundles Heights Public School	450	0	464	460	431	428	419	424	425	417	412	408	403	398	405	400	396	391
Johnson Street Public School	314	0	219	211	208	203	203	202	193	185	178	178	179	182	176	175	173	171
Maple Grove Public School	412	0	477	484	487	497	493	492	487	492	492	490	482	472	465	461	455	450
Oakley Park Public School	416	0	392	400	399	405	408	408	402	406	401	392	387	371	363	352	341	333
Steele Street Public School	441	0	364	354	355	357	348	341	342	341	327	324	322	317	311	306	298	289
Terry Fox Elementary School	559	0	454	454	449	446	440	436	423	416	406	411	414	407	401	400	399	396
TOTAL:	2,883.0 0 2,655 2,658 2,620 2,623 2,604 2,601 2,561 2,546 2,502 2,487 2,460 2,408 2,385 2,353 2,319 2,284																	
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		599

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

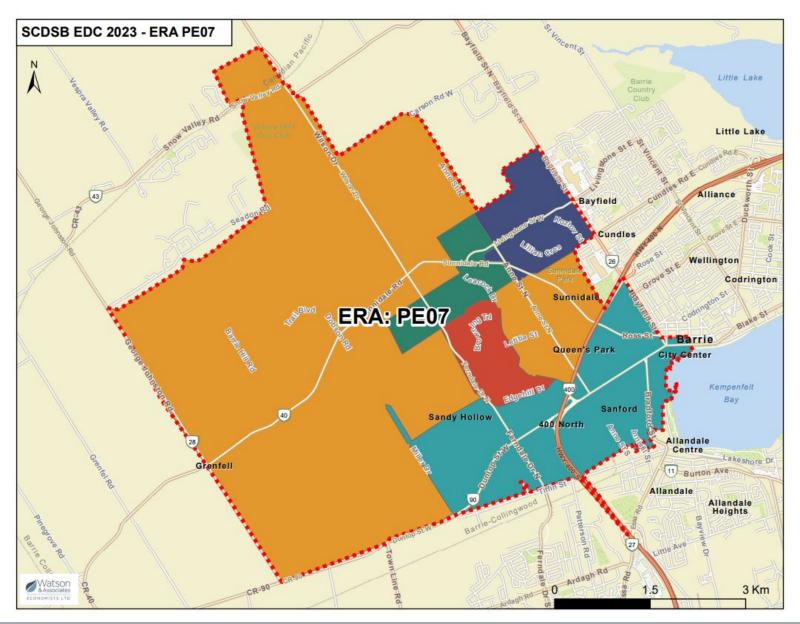
					15 Y	ear Projectio	ıns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
19	37	56	75	93	111	128	146	171	196	219	242	265	289	313

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	313
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	599
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	0

4 Net





Review Area: PE7 North West Barrie

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Proiectio	n of Average	Daily Enrolm	nents					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current	Number of Temp	Current 2022/	Year 1 2023/	Year 2 2024/	Year 3 2025/	Year 4 2026/	Year 5 2027/	Year 6 2028/	Year 7 2029/	Year 8 2030/	Year 9 2031/	Year 10 2032/	Year 11 2033/	Year 12 2034/	Year 13 2035/	Year 14 2036/	Year 15 2037/
Existing Schools and Projects	Capacity	or remp Facilities	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
Andrew Hunter Elementary School	381	0	396	397	388	369	369	357	346	341	325	321	309	302	296	294	290	287
Emma King Elementary School	409	0	437	447	449	444	425	435	431	430	427	418	410	399	403	403	400	396
Hillcrest Public School	504	0	474	460	455	452	454	461	464	471	471	480	481	485	483	485	485	485
Portage View Public School	522	0	569	559	554	549	560	551	561	573	561	564	549	552	549	559	562	562
West Bayfield Elementary School	582	0	517	492	477	461	453	454	450	450	444	440	433	441	448	444	441	436
Prince of Wales PS	-	0																
																		ļ
																		ļ
TOTAL:	2,398.0 0 2,393 2,354 2,323 2,275 2,261 2,257 2,262 2,265 2,228 2,223 2,182 2,178 2,179 2,184 2,179 2,166																	
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		232

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

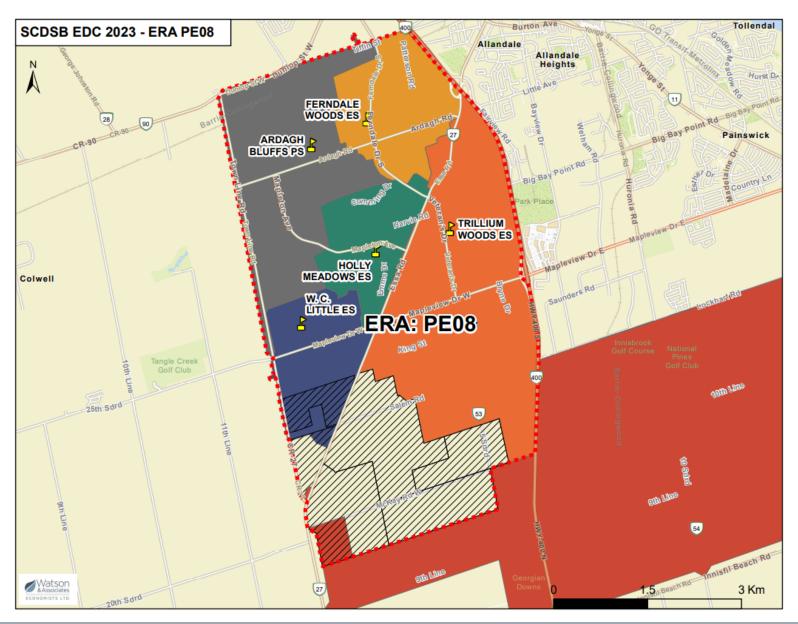
					15 Ye	ear Projection	of Average	Daily Enrolm	ients					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
26	70	113	149	179	209	246	284	329	374	418	465	512	557	60:

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	601
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	232
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	368

4 Net





Review Area: PE8 South West Barrie

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current OTG Capacity	Number of Temp Facilities	Current 2022/ 2023	Year 1 2023/ 2024	Year 2 2024/ 2025	Year 3 2025/ 2026	Year 4 2026/ 2027	Year 5 2027/ 2028	Year 6 2028/ 2029	Year 7 2029/ 2030	Year 8 2030/ 2031	Year 9 2031/ 2032	Year 10 2032/ 2033	Year 11 2033/ 2034	Year 12 2034/ 2035	Year 13 2035/ 2036	Year 14 2036/ 2037	Year 15 2037/ 2038
Ardagh Bluffs Public School	576	0	697	693	682	693	674	676	667	666	696	725	753	783	817	851	884	922
Ferndale Woods Elementary School	557	0	616	605	595	590	578	583	578	585	584	596	602	612	616	624	632	637
Holly Meadows Elementary School	646	0	578	546	516	494	477	461	446	433	413	404	405	409	406	404	401	399
Trillium Woods Elementary School	542	0	544	541	537	514	514	515	495	490	488	472	468	458	447	444	440	437
W.C. Little Elementary School	576	0	633	614	583	587	590	584	574	565	571	557	558	558	568	559	549	538
TOTAL: AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:	2,897.0	0.0	3,068.0	2,998.0	2,913.3	2,878.2	2,832.7	2,819.6	2,759.7	2,738.0	2,751.9	2,754.1	2,786.6	2,820.3	2,853.9	2,881.0	2,906.0	2,932.5

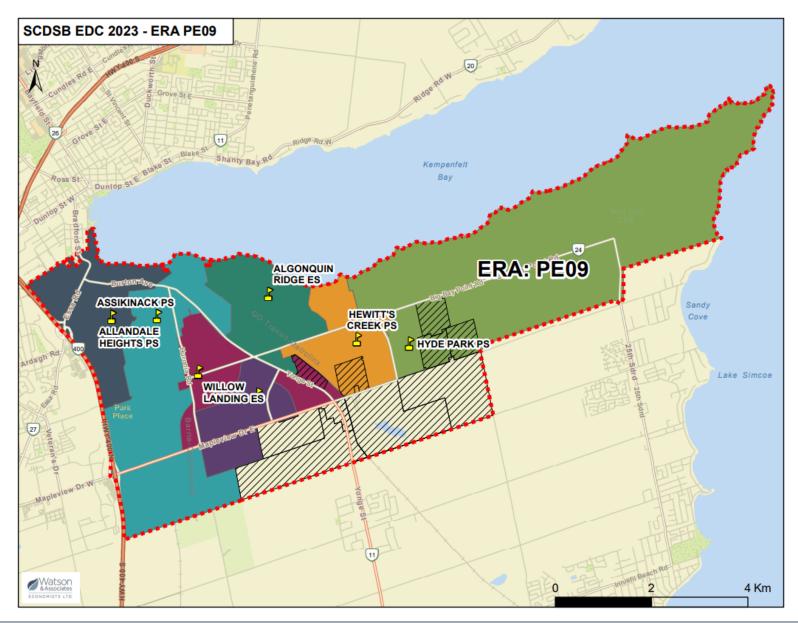
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average I	Daily Enrolm	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
94	189	283	378	472	619	765	912	1,092	1,272	1,431	1,590	1,748	1,894	2,03

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	2,039
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	2,039





PE9 South Central Barrie, South East Barrie

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

				,														
											n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Algonquin Ridge Elementary School	527	0	528	497	469	450	435	421	414	410	393	398	391	387	388	387	384	381
Allandale Heights Public School	352	0	418	425	431	423	424	424	420	415	418	407	401	403	399	399	397	396
Assikinack Public School	337	0	358	356	349	342	326	322	320	314	311	311	314	312	310	310	309	309
Hewitt's Creek Public School	573	0	685	682	673	648	627	614	602	582	585	586	595	595	596	603	609	614
Hyde Park Public School	533	0	623	590	572	550	531	535	521	519	515	522	533	529	526	526	526	529
Mapleview Heights Elementary School	611	0	556	536	527	541	542	546	559	562	581	585	603	609	619	618	616	614
Warnica Public School	337	0	296	272	278	277	285	283	283	281	283	283	282	283	282	283	283	283
Willow Landing Elementary School	596	0	538	520	505	494	483	478	466	458	450	449	448	448	447	447	447	447
TOTAL:	3,866.0	0	4,002	3,877	3,804	3,726	3,653	3,622	3,584	3,542	3,535	3,540	3,568	3,567	3,568	3,571	3,572	3,572
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		294

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

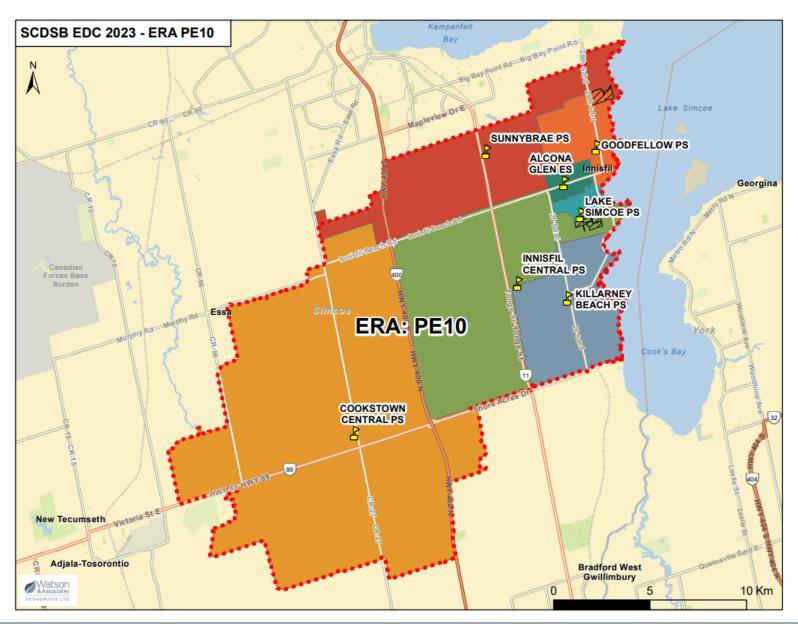
 Year 1		15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments														
	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15		
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/		
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038		
183	366	550	733	916	1,190	1,463	1,737	2,040	2,344	2,637	2,930	3,222	3,490	3,75		
183	366	550	733	916	1,190	1,463	1,737	2,040	2,344	2,637		2,930	2,930 3,222	2,930 3,222 3,490		

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	3,757
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	294
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	3,463

4 Net





Review Area: PE10 Innisfil

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Alcona Glen Elementary School	622	0	836	847	810	780	769	757	738	737	740	733	736	760	794	822	850	882
Cookstown Central Public School	559	0	597	587	560	548	544	542	550	558	558	565	574	583	609	620	631	643
Goodfellow Public School	504	0	648	652	655	670	672	675	659	638	612	585	585	571	577	574	572	571
Innisfil Central Public School	196	0	264	275	269	275	290	292	305	315	311	325	336	361	392	424	460	499
Killarney Beach Public School	527	0	393	410	419	431	431	447	450	451	440	439	420	415	401	398	396	392
Lake Simcoe Public School	602	0	592	591	593	601	609	616	610	608	584	580	560	563	560	568	566	563
Sunnybrae Public School	432	0	374	371	361	358	361	360	357	356	342	341	329	330	333	341	340	338
TOTAL:	3,442.0	0	3,704	3,733	3,667	3,662	3,676	3,688	3,670	3,661	3,588	3,568	3,539	3,583	3,666	3,748	3,815	3,888
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

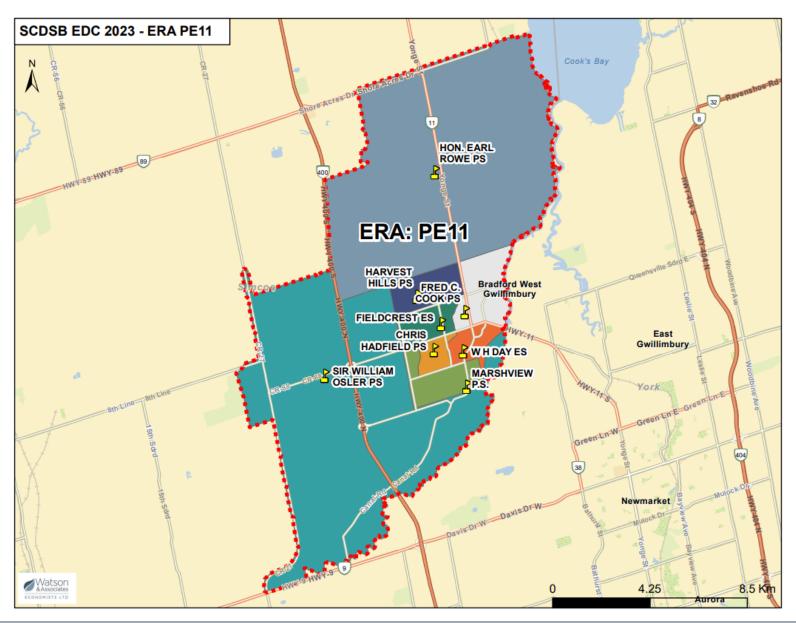
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments														
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
135	270	406	525	644	767	892	1,018	1,169	1,323	1,450	1,577	1,703	1,837	1,97

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1,971
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	162
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	2,133





Review Area: PE11 Bradford West Gwillimbury

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current OTG Capacity	Number of Temp Facilities	Current 2022/ 2023	Year 1 2023/ 2024	Year 2 2024/ 2025	Year 3 2025/ 2026	Year 4 2026/ 2027	Year 5 2027/ 2028	Year 6 2028/ 2029	Year 7 2029/ 2030	Year 8 2030/ 2031	Year 9 2031/ 2032	Year 10 2032/ 2033	Year 11 2033/ 2034	Year 12 2034/ 2035	Year 13 2035/ 2036	Year 14 2036/ 2037	Year 15 2037/ 2038
Chris Hadfield Public School	507	0	728	717	720	717	724	727	709	719	711	707	707	707	716	716	711	711
Fieldcrest Elementary School	516	0	795	801	798	793	787	778	781	780	756	747	740	737	737	743	741	739
Fred C. Cook Public School	412	0	347	333	334	334	319	310	306	295	290	275	274	269	263	256	249	242
Hon. Earl Rowe Public School	219	0	203	202	199	197	191	180	173	157	147	150	151	153	149	151	153	154
Sir William Osler Public School	173	0	121	125	126	128	128	117	110	102	99	97	95	90	92	91	91	91
W.H. Day Elementary School	559	0	567	554	562	569	583	581	575	583	579	573	573	587	584	581	584	583
Bradford ES	-	0																
Harvest Hills PS	501	0	529	568	576	586	580	576	583	589	573	569	563	557	548	549	549	550
Marshview PS	593	0	491	546	546	547	555	547	537	540	533	531	509	499	489	487	484	482
TOTAL:	3,480.0	0	3,781	3,846	3,860	3,871	3,867	3,816	3,775	3,763	3,688	3,649	3,612	3,599	3,578	3,573	3,562	3,553
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																	•	-

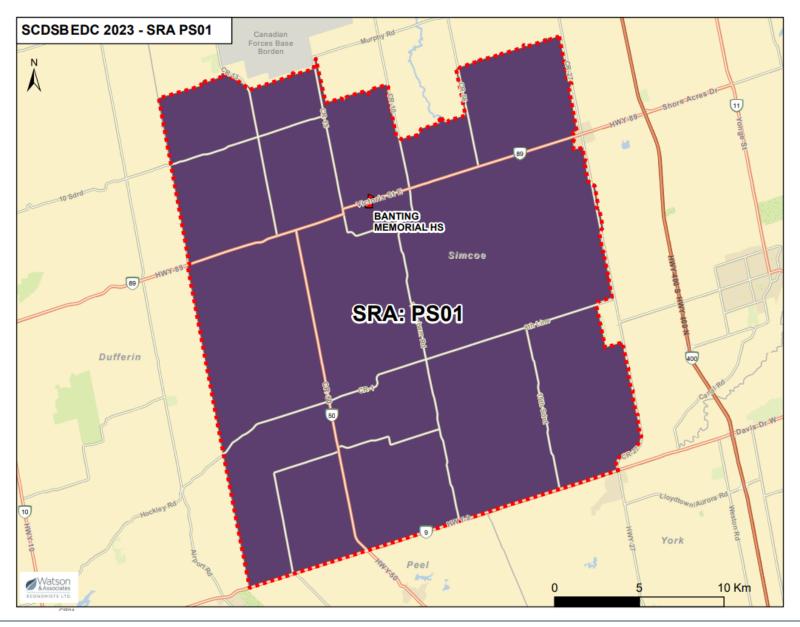
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments														
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
156	313	469	610	751	905	1,058	1,210	1,369	1,525	1,667	1,809	1,951	2,098	2,24
	2023/ 2024	2023/ 2024/ 2024 2025	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2024 2025 2026	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2024 2025 2026 2027	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2031/2 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2024/2 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 2023 / 2024 / 2025 / 2026 / 2027 / 2028 / 2029 / 2030 / 2031 / 2032 / 2033 / 2024 / 2025 / 2026 / 2027 / 2028 / 2029 / 2030 / 2031 / 2032 / 2033 / 2034 /	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2033/2 2034/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2034/2 2035/2	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2033/2 2034/2 2035/2 2036/2 </th <th>Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2033/2 2034/2 2035/2 2036/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2034/2 2035/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2<</th>	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 2023/2 2024/2 2025/2 2026/2 2027/2 2028/2 2029/2 2030/2 2031/2 2032/2 2033/2 2034/2 2035/2 2036/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2034/2 2035/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2 2036/2 2037/2 2038/2<

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	2,244
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	2,244





Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

Panel: <u>Secondary Panel</u>

Review Area: PS1 Adjala-Tosorontio, part of New Tecumseth, part of Bradford West Gwillimbury

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ar Proiectio	n of Average	Daily Enrolr	ments					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Banting Memorial HS	1,288.0	0	1,577	1,538	1,499	1,464	1,454	1,498	1,568	1,590	1,642	1,723	1,717	1,803	1,829	1,828	1,845	1,841
TOTAL:	1,288.0	0	1,577	1,538	1,499	1,464	1,454	1,498	1,568	1,590	1,642	1,723	1,717	1,803	1,829	1,828	1,845	1,841
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

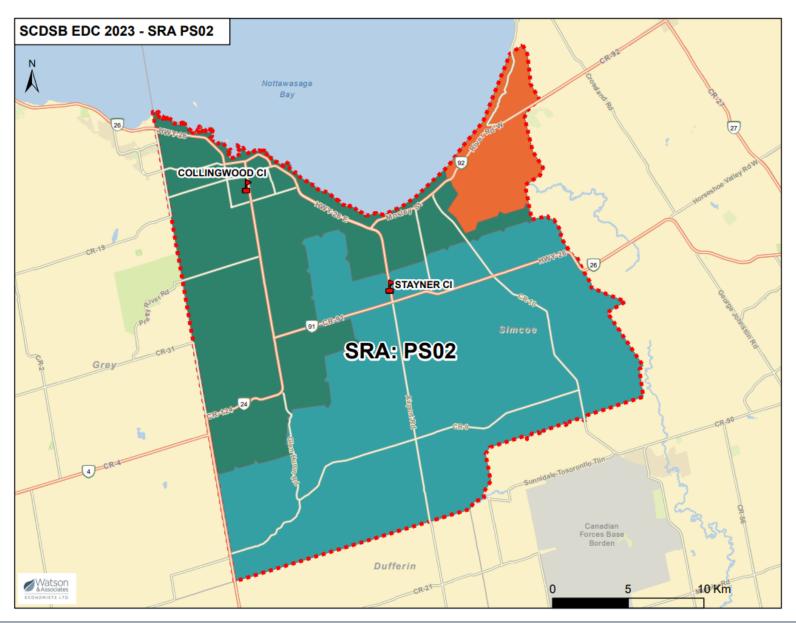
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
49	99	148	189	230	271	311	352	398	443	511	579	647	712	77

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	777
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	341
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1,118





PS2 Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

							15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments													
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	ar Projectio Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15		
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/		
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038		
Collingwood CI	1,260.0	0	1,450	1,497	1,505	1,497	1,495	1,434	1,384	1,355	1,358	1,394	1,373	1,396	1,300	1,253	1,261	1,227		
Stayner CI	303.0	0	316	341	326	322	333	304	305	299	299	300	289	300	292	292	296	289		
Return Students Holding At Elmvale DHS Back To Reside				90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90		
TOTAL:	1,563.0	0	1,766	1,928	1,921	1,909	1,918	1,828	1,779	1,744	1,746	1,783	1,752	1,785	1,682	1,635	1,646	1,606		
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:							•				•							-		

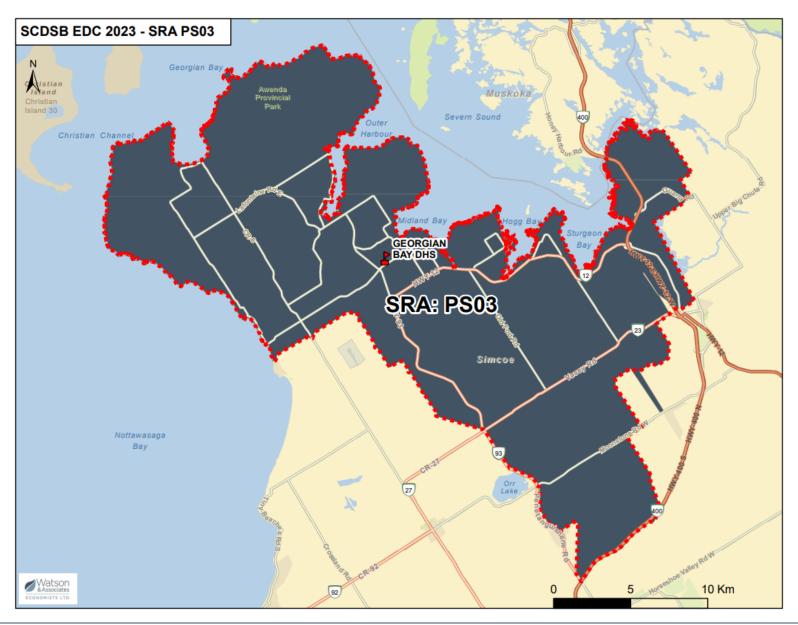
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
44	87	131	185	238	303	367	431	492	553	601	649	698	737	777

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	777
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	777





Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, part of Tiny, part of Springwater, part of Oro-Medonte

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

PS3

									15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enrolr	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Georgian Bay District HS	984.0	0	997	1,065	1,118	1,096	1,092	1,066	1,050	1,081	1,106	1,097	1,052	1,076	1,045	1,027	1,027	975
																		i
TOTAL:	984.0	0	997	1,065	1,118	1,096	1,092	1,066	1,050	1,081	1,106	1,097	1,052	1,076	1,045	1,027	1,027	975
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:											•				•			9

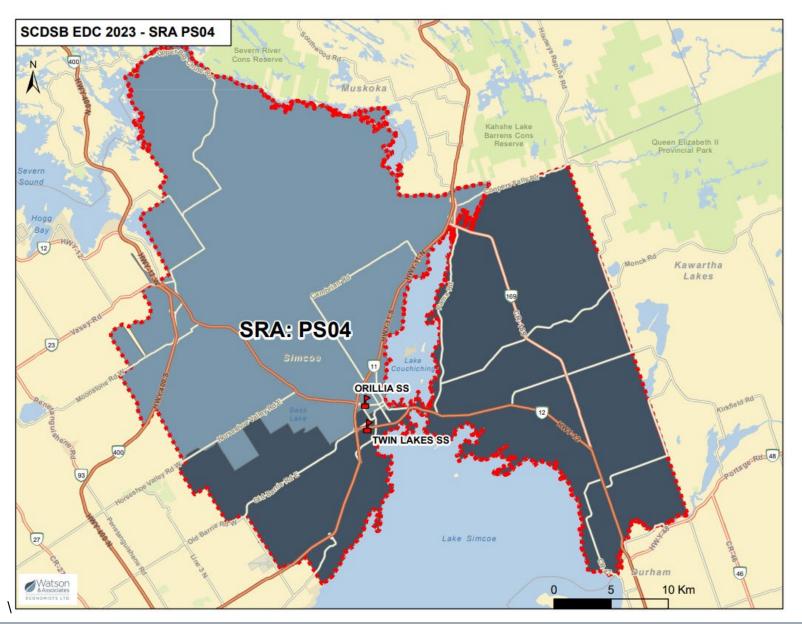
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enrolm	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
15	29	44	58	71	89	106	123	139	155	167	179	191	202	214

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	214
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	9
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	205





PS4 Orillia, Ramara, Severn, east Oro-Medonte

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Orillia District Collegiate & VI	1,110.0	0	1,197	1,220	1,222	1,200	1,179	1,103	1,102	1,124	1,114	1,164	1,195	1,172	1,187	1,183	1,153	1,152
Twin Lakes SS	966.0	0	795	817	795	774	769	723	733	733	721	750	752	778	786	742	712	686
TOTAL:	2,076.0	0	1,992	2,037	2,018	1,974	1,948	1,826	1,835	1,857	1,835	1,914	1,947	1,950	1,974	1,925	1,865	1,838
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		238

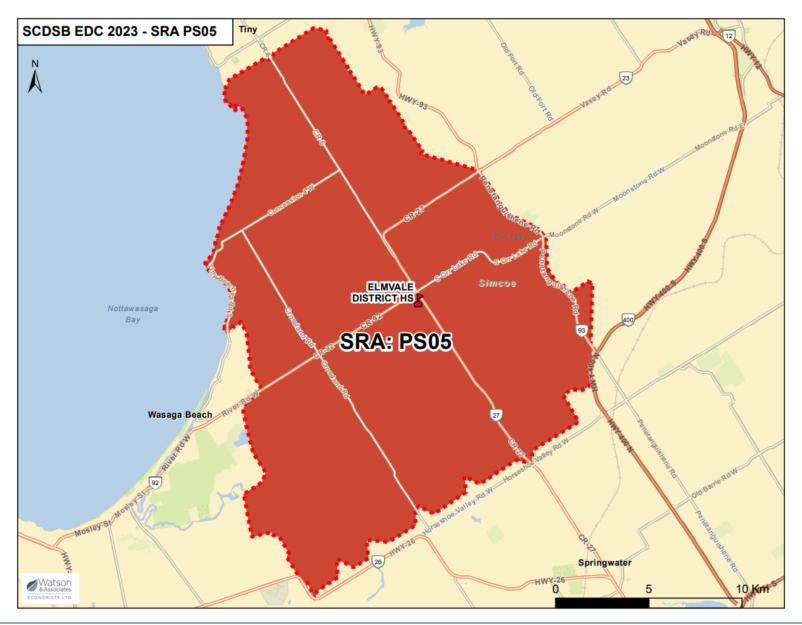
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enrolm	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
32	64	95	121	147	179	212	244	273	302	341	379	418	454	491

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	491
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	238
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	253





PS5 North West Springwater, part of Tiny

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ar Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enrolr	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 1
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG Capacity	of Temp Facilities	2022/ 2023	2023/ 2024	2024/ 2025	2025/ 2026	2026/ 2027	2027/	2028/ 2029	2029/	2030/ 2031	2031/ 2032	2032/	2033/ 2034	2034/	2035/ 2036	2036/ 2037	2037/ 2038
Elmvale District HS	378.0	Facilities	468	502	489	478	453	412	420	2030	424	457	2033 418	426	2035 448	436	467	2038
Students Holding At Elmvale DHS Returned To Resdient		U	400	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90		- 9
Students Holding At Elitivale DH3 Returned To Resident				- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 90	- 3
TOTAL:	378.0	0	468	412	399	388	363	322	330	321	334	367	328	336	358	346	377	3

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

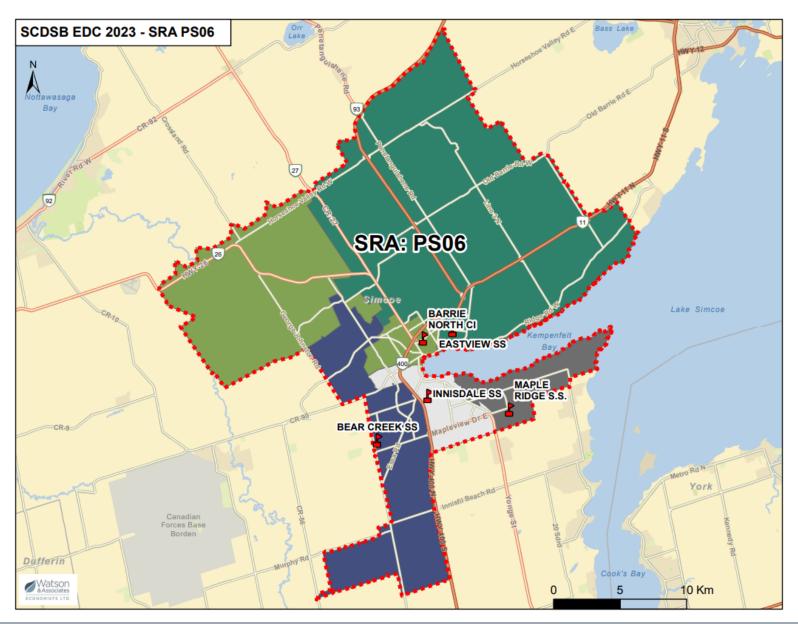
					15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
6	12	18	24	31	39	46	54	61	68	77	85	94	102	110

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	110
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Punil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	110

4 Net





South-west Oro-Medonte, south Springwater, Barrie

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

PS6

									15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Barrie North CI	1,299.0	0	1,412	1,472	1,544	1,605	1,590	1,530	1,530	1,459	1,449	1,472	1,484	1,546	1,487	1,472	1,429	1,376
Bear Creek SS	1,407.0	0	1,496	1,454	1,458	1,436	1,440	1,414	1,385	1,382	1,340	1,343	1,269	1,221	1,212	1,193	1,208	1,231
Eastview SS	1,227.0	0	1,311	1,335	1,288	1,208	1,173	1,158	1,186	1,223	1,252	1,216	1,188	1,177	1,150	1,149	1,132	1,108
Innisdale SS	1,122.0	0	1,276	1,081	1,090	1,016	1,002	962	948	955	917	908	883	852	867	863	884	899
Maple Ridge SS	1,005.0	0	724	1,001	1,045	1,023	1,024	958	939	897	848	802	743	720	696	707	725	722
TOTAL:	6,060.0	0	6,219	6,343	6,425	6,288	6,229	6,023	5,988	5,915	5,806	5,741	5,567	5,516	5,411	5,385	5,378	5,336
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:				•	•													724

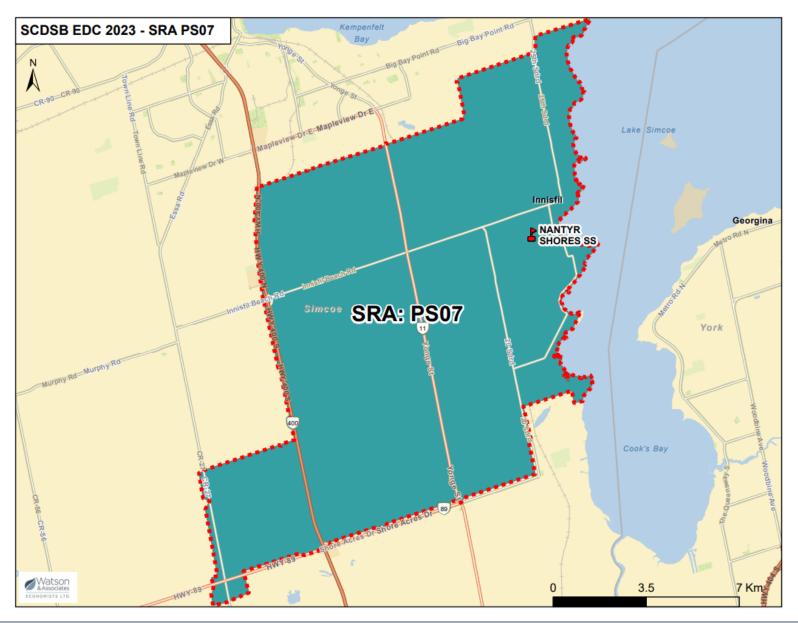
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

 15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments														
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
144	290	436	571	706	866	1,027	1,188	1,367	1,545	1,717	1,889	2,061	2,216	2,37

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

2,371
0
724
1,647





Review Area: PS7 Part of Innisfil

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

		15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments																
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Nantyr Shores SS	1,152.0	0	1,414	1,391	1,449	1,392	1,336	1,338	1,349	1,397	1,519	1,591	1,624	1,600	1,467	1,384	1,310	1,312
																		—
																		—
																		
	_																	—
																		—
																		
																		—
TOTAL:	1,152.0	0	1,414	1,391	1,449	1,392	1,336	1,338	1,349	1,397	1,519	1,591	1,624	1,600	1,467	1,384	1,310	1,312
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		_

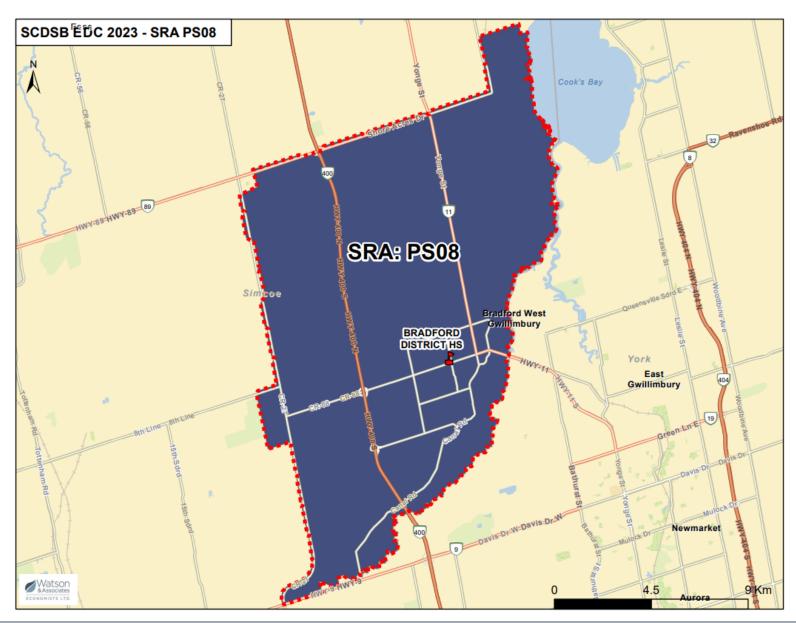
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
44	88	131	170	209	260	312	365	424	484	557	631	704	780	85

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	855
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	232
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1087





Part of Bradford West Gwillimbury, part of Innisfil, part of New Tecumseth

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

PS8

				15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments														
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Bradford District HS	1,092.0	0	1,364	1,396	1,431	1,436	1,481	1,555	1,590	1,615	1,675	1,658	1,648	1,657	1,596	1,560	1,530	1,524
																		-
																		-
																		
TOTAL:	1,092.0	0	1,364	1,396	1,431	1,436	1,481	1,555	1,590	1,615	1,675	1,658	1,648	1,657	1,596	1,560	1,530	1,524
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

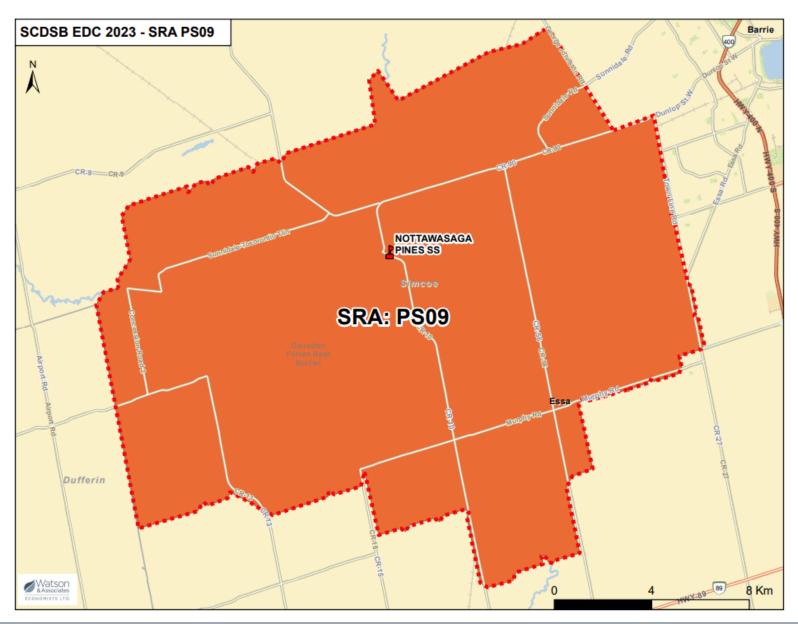
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
61	122	182	237	292	341	389	438	490	541	605	670	734	798	861
61	122	182	237	292	341	389	438	490	541	605	670	734		798

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	861
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	243
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1104





Review Area: PS9 Essa

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

			15 Year Projection of Average Daily Enrolments															
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Nottawasaga Pines SS	906.0	0	765	782	817	833	821	855	875	925	943	962	1,004	1,013	1,043	1,034	1,026	992
																		-
	_																	
																		-
																		-
																		
	+																	
TOTAL:	906.0	0	765	782	817	833	821	855	875	925	943	962	1,004	1,013	1,043	1,034	1,026	992
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
14	28	43	54	66	79	91	104	118	132	152	172	192	211	23

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	230
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	230

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form G - Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

ELEMENTARY PANE

	Site Status			Net Growth-		Percent of Capacity	Total Number of							
il I	(Optioned,	Proposed		Related Pupil	Proposed	Attributed to Net Growth-	Acres Required	Acreage To Be			Eligible Site	Land		Total
Review	Purchased,	Year Of	Site Location/	Place	School	Related Pupil Place	(Footnote	Funded in EDC	Cost Per	Education	Preparation	Escalation	Financing	Education
Area	Reserved, Etc.)	Acquisition	Facility Type	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Oversized Sites) *	By-Law Period	Acre	Land Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Land Costs
PE01	Owned	2023	New Elementary School (ESSA)	550	550	100.00%	5.00	5.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,963,000	\$ -	\$ 174,086	\$ 2,137,086
PE01	Owned	2023	New Elementary School (NEW TECUMSETH)	550	550	100.00%	5.00			\$ -	\$ 2,046,428	\$ -	\$ 181,485	\$ 2,227,913
PEO1	TBD	2027	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,800,000	\$ 2,782,312	\$ 6,194,009	\$ 1,753,840	\$ 21,530,161
PE01	TBD	2029	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00		\$ 8,700,000	\$ 2,900,560	S 6.632.373	S 1.616.966	\$ 19.849.899
PE01	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 10,800,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,233,290	\$ 1,945,178	\$ 23,879,028
PE01	TBD	2033	Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	175										
PE02	TBD	2024	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 9,480,000	\$ 2,455,713	\$ 1,137,600	\$ 1,159,391	\$ 14,232,704
PE02	Owned	2027		550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$.	5 2.782.312		\$ 246,746	5 3,029,058
PE02	Option	2030	New Elementary School (WASAGA BEACH)	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 7,104,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 5,415,675		\$ 16,787,760
PE02	TBD	2034	New Elementary School	365	550	66.36%	6.00			\$ 2,787,273		\$ 2,124,854	\$ 606,335	\$ 7,443,379
PE03	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	384	550	69.82%	6.00			\$ 3,141,818			\$ 670,634	\$ 8,232,709
PED4	TBD	2027	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 7,104,000	\$ 2,782,312	\$ 4,074,282	\$ 1,238,079	\$ 15,198,673
PED4	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	313	550	56.91%	6.00			\$ 2,390,182	\$ 1,650,682	\$ 1,822,135	\$ 519,953	\$ 6,382,952
PEOS	TBD	2024	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 9,900,000	\$ 2,455,713	\$ 1,188,000	\$ 1,201,108	\$ 14,744,821
PEO5	TBD	2028	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 4,500,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 3,430,538	\$ 960,543	\$ 11,791,641
PEOS	TBD	2032	New Elementary School	384	550	69.82%	6.00	4.19	\$ 1,650,000	\$ 6,912,000	\$ 2,025,118	\$ 5,269,306	\$ 1,259,880	\$ 15,466,304
PE07	TBD	2032	New Elementary School	368	550	66.95%	6.00			\$ 7,278,612	\$ 1,941,874	\$ 5,548,789	\$ 1,309,796	\$ 16,079,071
PEOS	TBD	2025	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,560,081	\$ 2,765,837	\$ 1,436,493	\$ 17,634,411
PEOS	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOS	TBD	2033	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,812,000	\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOS	TBD	2035	New Elementary School	389	550	70.73%	6.00	4.24		\$ 7,689,922	\$ 2,051,608	\$ 5,862,348	\$ 1,383,812	\$ 16,987,690
PEOD	Owned	2023	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ -	\$ 2,455,713	\$ -	\$ 217,782	\$ 2,673,495
PEOD	Option	2027	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,782,312	\$ 6,235,302	\$ 1,763,887	\$ 21,653,501
PEOD	TBD	2029	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOD	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOD	TBD	2033	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,812,000	\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOD	TBD	2036	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,812,000	\$ 10,872,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 8,288,179	\$ 1,956,431	\$ 24,017,170
PEOD			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	163										
PE10	TBD	2024	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,455,713	\$ 1,224,000	\$ 1,230,906	\$ 15,110,619
PE10	TBD	2027	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00			\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,782,312	\$ 5,849,897	\$ 1,670,112	\$ 20,502,321
PE10	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 7,775,885	\$ 1,851,403	\$ 22,727,848
PE10	TBD	2034	New Elementary School	483	550	87.82%	6.00		1,700,000.00	\$ 8,957,455	\$ 2,547,219	\$ 6,828,641	\$ 1,625,868	\$ 19,959,183
PE11	TBD	2025	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	2,500,000.00	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 2,560,081	\$ 3,816,000	\$ 1,895,713	\$ 23,271,794
PE11	TBD	2026	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00		2,500,000.00	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 2,668,884	\$ 6,073,920	\$ 2,105,603	\$ 25,848,407
PE11	TBD	2029	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	2,500,000.00	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 11,435,125	\$ 2,601,601	\$ 31,937,286
PE11	TBD	2033	New Elementary School	550	550	100.00%	6.00	6.00	2,500,000,00	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 2,900,560	\$ 11.435.125	\$ 2,601,601	5 31,937,286
PE11			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	44										
Total:				17,918	18,700		202.0	189.3		\$ 285,121,261	\$ 87,405,702	\$ 172,497,145	\$ 48,334,910	\$ 593,360,018

SECONDARY PANE

	Site Status (Optioned,	Proposed		Net Growth- Related Pupil	Proposed	Percent of Capacity Attributed to Net Growth-	Total Number of Acres Required	Acreage To Be			Eligible Site	Land		Total
Review	Purchased,	Year Of	Facility	Place	School	Related Pupil Place	(Footnote	Funded in EDC	Cost Per	Education	Preparation	Escalation	Financing	Education
Area	Reserved, Etc.)	Acquisition	Type	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Oversized Sites)	By-Law Period	Acre	Land Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Land Costs
P501	TBD		New Secondary School	1,118	1,250	89.41%	15.00	13.41	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 24,141,715			\$ 3,920,435	\$ 48,127,315
P502	TBD	2031	New Secondary School	777	1,250	62.15%	15.00	9.32	\$ 1,184,000	\$ 11,038,701	\$ 4,507,097	\$ 8,415,262	\$ 2,124,958	\$ 26,086,018
P503			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	205										
P504			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	253										
P505			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	110										
P506	TBD	2026	New Secondary School	1.250	1.250	100.00%	15.00	15.00	\$ 1.812.000	\$ 27.180.000	\$ 6.672.211	\$ 11,005,943	\$ 3.978.193	5 48.836.347
P506			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	397										
P507	TBD	2025	New Secondary School	1.087	1.250	86.97%	15.00	13.05	\$ 1,700,000	5 22.176.694	\$ 5.566.091	\$ 5.641.751	\$ 2.960.668	\$ 36,345,204
PSOB	TBD	2029	New Secondary School	1.104	1.250	88.34%	15.00	13.25	\$ 2,500,000	5 33.126.023	\$ 6.405.601	\$ 25.253.348	\$ 5.745.379	\$ 70.530.351
P509			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	230.2843636										
Total:				6,531	6,250		75.00	64.03		\$ 117,663,133	\$ 29,370,424	\$ 64,162,045	\$ 18,729,633	\$ 229,925,235

These sites have been identified as possible Alternative Project Opportunities and costs have been assumed based on appraised land values. Refined costs and additional study requirements would be necessary if an Aternative Project was finalized and approved the cost of the cost of

Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form H1 - EDC Calculation - Uniform Residential and Non-Residential

Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

Total:	Education Land Costs (Form G)	\$ 823,285,253
Add:	EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2)	\$ 2,289,951
Subtotal:	Net Education Land Costs	\$ 825,575,204
Add:	EDC Study Costs	\$ 450,000
Total:	Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 826,025,204

Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Non-Residential Development		
(Maximum 40%)	10%	\$ 82,602,520
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Residential Development	90%	\$ 743,422,684

Calculation of Uniform Residential Charge

Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 743,422,684
Net New Dwelling Units (Form C)	83,965
Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit	\$ 8,854

Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Board Determined GFA

Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 82,602,520

	Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D)	40,	062,038
GFA Method:	Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA	\$	2.06



Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charge Forms Submission Simcoe County

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form A - Eligibility to Impose an EDC

A.1.1: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - ELEMENTARY PANEL

	Projected Elementary Panel Enrolment								
Elementary	Average								
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected		
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment		
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less		
						Years	Capacity		
17,970.0	16,709	17,214	17,683	18,104	18,527	17,648	-322		

A.1.2: CAPACITY TRIGGER CALCULATION - SECONDARY PANEL

	Projected Secondary Panel Enrolment								
Secondary						Average	Secondary		
Panel	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Projected	Projected		
Board-Wide	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	Enrolment	Enrolment		
EDC Capacity	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Over Five	less		
						Years	Capacity		
7,671.0	7,171	7,360	7,627	7,777	7,861	7,559	-112		

A.2: EDC FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS

Total Outstanding EDC Financial Obligations (Reserve Fund Balance):	-\$	18	3,713,012
---	-----	----	-----------

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form B - Dwelling Unit Summary

PROJECTION OF GROSS NEW DWELLING UNITS BY REVIEW AREA

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Total
	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/	All
	2023/	2024/	2025/	2020/	2027/	2029	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2036	2030/	2037/	Units
Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth		2023	2020	2027	2028	2023	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2033	2030	2037	2036	Onics
Low Density	514	514	514	453	453	453	408	408	440	440	440	437	437	447	447	6,803
Medium Density	147	147	137	131	121	121	103	103	105	105	105	105	105	101	101	1,736
High Density	126	126	126	122	112	112	112	112	96	96	96	96	96	98	98	1,624
Total	786	786	776	705	685	685	623	623	641	641	641	638	638	646	646	10,163
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Bea																,
Low Density	364	364	364	440	440	440	440	440	404	404	404	404	404	377	377	6,066
Medium Density	236	236	236	219	219	219	219	219	223	223	223	223	223	219	219	3,354
High Density	129	129	129	122	122	122	122	122	132	132	132	132	132	143	143	1,941
Total	729	729	729	781	781	781	781	781	759	759	759	759	759	739	739	11,361
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny	,															-
Low Density	405	405	405	356	346	368	368	368	346	336	336	304	304	281	281	5,208
Medium Density	28	53	53	53	53	48	43	38	26	26	26	26	26	28	28	555
High Density	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	286
Total	453	478	478	429	419	436	431	426	390	380	380	348	348	327	327	6,049
Orillia, Ramara, Severn, Parts Oro-M	edonte															
Low Density	317	317	317	275	286	286	286	286	228	238	238	238	238	240	240	4,028
Medium Density	116	116	116	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	1,164
High Density	8	8	8	62	62	62	62	62	66	66	66	66	66	58	58	780
Total	441	441	441	405	416	416	416	416	362	372	372	372	372	366	366	5,972
North Barrie, Oro-Medonte/Springw	rater															
Low Density	224	224	224	126	126	104	104	104	114	138	138	170	170	148	148	2,263
Medium Density	43	18	18	24	24	29	34	39	40	40	40	40	40	44	44	517
High Density	163	163	163	161	161	161	161	161	228	228	228	228	228	273	273	2,980
Total	430	405	405	312	312	294	299	304	382	406	406	438	438	465	465	5,760
South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and	Essa															
Low Density	265	265	265	277	277	277	321	321	346	322	322	322	322	267	267	4,438
Medium Density	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	226	226	226	226	226	198	198	3,043
High Density	221	221	221	219	219	219	219	219	379	379	379	379	379	405	405	4,463
Total	677	677	677	685	685	685	729	729	951	927	927	927	927	870	870	11,943
South East Barrie, Parts Innisfil																
Low Density	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	293	293	293	293	293	203	203	4,025
Medium Density	348	348	348	348	348	282	282	282	287	287	287	287	287	279	279	4,579
High Density	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	714	714	714	714	714	769	769	8,439
Total	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,034	968	968	968	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,250	1,250	17,043
Parts Innisfil																
Low Density	401	391	391	350	350	350	353	353	427	427	427	434	434	448	448	5,984
Medium Density	26	26	36	10	20	86	86	86	106	106	106	106	106	104	104	1,116
High Density	48	48	48	46	56	56	56	56	82	82	82	82	82	98	98	1,020
Total	475	465	475	406	426	492	495	495	615	615	615	622	622	650	650	8,120
Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts In		-			-	-						-	-	-		
Low Density	428	438	438	390	390	390	387	387	415	415	415	411	411	423	423	6,156
Medium Density	57	57	57	71	71	71	89	89	71	71	71	71	71	69	69	1,055
High Density	108	108	108	104	104	104	104	104	90	90	90	90	90	78	78	1,450
Total	593	603	603	565	565	565	579	579	576	576	576	572	572	570	570	8,661
Total Jurisdiction		1	1		1	1						1	1	9.00-1		
Low Density	3,186	3,186	3,186	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	2,936	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	3,013	2,835	2,835	44,970
Medium Density	1,192	1,192	1,192	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,109	1,109	17,118
High Density	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,940	1,940	22,983
Total	5,618	5,618	5,618	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,322	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,883	5,883	85,071

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form C - Net New Dwelling Units - By-Law Summary

	Number of
Municipality/Review Area	Units
Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, Parts Essa	10,163
Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	11,361
Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny	6,049
Orillia, Ramara, Severn, Parts Oro-Medonte	5,972
North Barrie, Oro-Medonte/Springwater	5,760
South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and Essa	11,943
South East Barrie, Parts Innisfil	17,043
Parts Innisfil	8,120
Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts Innisfil	8,661
	•
Grand Total Gross New Units In By-Law Area	85.071

Grand Total Gross New Units In By-Law Area	85,071
Less: Statutorily Exempt Units In By-Law Area	1,106
Total Net New Units In By-Law Area	83,965

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form D - Non-Residential Development

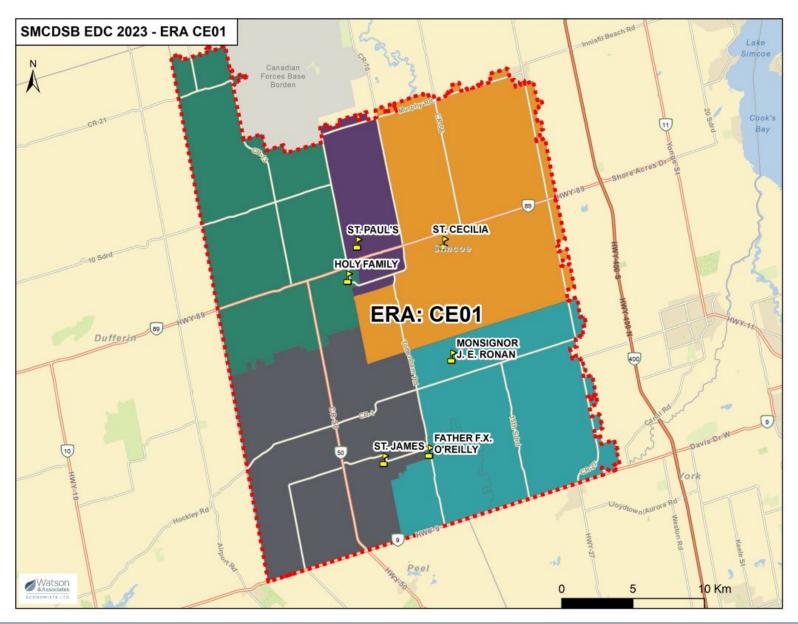
D1 - Non-Residential Charge Based On Gross Floor Area (sq. ft.)

Total Estimated Non-Residential Board-Determined Gross Floor Area	
to be Constructed Over 15 Years From Date of By-Law Passage:	49,480,982
Less: Board-Determined Gross Floor Area From Exempt Development:	9,418,944
Net Estimated Board-Determined Gross Floor Area:	40,062,038

Form E - Growth Related Pupils - Secondary Panel

	Dwelling	Net New	Elementary	Elementary Growth- Related		Dwelling	Net New	Secondary	Secondary Growth- Related
Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils	Municipality	Unit Type	Units	Pupil Yield	Pupils
	•					•	•		
Adjala - Tosorontio,	Low Density	6,803	0.173	1,175	Adjala - Tosorontio,	Low Density	12,959	0.053	687
New Tecumseth, Parts	Medium Density	1,620	0.145	235	New Tecumseth,	Medium Density	2,611	0.047	124
Essa	High Density	1,624	0.030	48	Bradford West	High Density	3,074	0.010	31
	Total	10,047	0.145	1,458	Gwillimbury, Parts Essa	Total	18,643	0.045	842
Clearview,	Low Density	6,066	0.050 0.049	305	Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach, Tiny,	-	15,301	0.027	419
Collingwood, Wasaga	Medium Density High Density	3,129 1,941	0.049	153 28		Medium Density High Density	4,745 3,007	0.026 0.008	125 24
Beach	Total	11,136	0.013	487	Orilla, Ramara,	Total	23,053	0.025	569
	Low Density	5,208	0.051	266		Low Density	14,447	0.068	979
Midland,	Medium Density	518	0.064	33	South Barrie, Parts of	Medium Density	8,174	0.038	313
Penetanguishene, Tay,	High Density	286	0.019	5	Springwater, Innisfil,	High Density	13,921	0.011	157
Tiny	Total	6,012	0.051	304	Essa	Total	36,542	0.040	1,448
	Low Density	4,028	0.058	235		Low Density	2,263	0.047	106
Orillia, Ramara,	Medium Density	1,086	0.051	55	North Barrie, Parts Oro-	Medium Density	483	0.026	13
Severn, Parts Oro-	High Density	780	0.015	12	Medonte and	High Density	2,980	0.008	25
Medonte	Total	5,894	0.051	302	Springwater	Total	5,727	0.025	144
	Low Density	2,263	0.073	166		•	•		•
North Barrie, Oro-	Medium Density	482	0.045	22					
Medonte/Springwater	High Density	2,980	0.014	42					
	Total	5,725	0.040	230					
	Low Density	4,438	0.145	644					
South West Barrie,	Medium Density	2,839	0.092	262					
Parts Innisfil and Essa	High Density	4,463	0.025	113					
	Total	11,740	0.087	1,019					
	Low Density	4,025	0.168	678					
South East Barrie,	Medium Density	4,273	0.092	393					
Parts Innisfil	High Density	8,439	0.035	294					
	Total	16,737	0.081	1,364					
	Low Density	5,984	0.147	877					
Parts Innisfil	Medium Density	1,042	0.103	108					
	High Density	1,020	0.028	29					
	Total	8,046	0.126	1,014					
Bradford West	Low Density	6,156 985	0.238	1,468					
Gwillimbury, Parts	Medium Density	1,450	0.132 0.032	130 46					
Innisfil	High Density Total	1,450 8,590							
-	TOTAL	6,530	0.191	1,644					
		SUBTOTAL:		7.033			SUBTOTAL:	1	2 002
		SUBTUTAL:		7,822			SUBTUTAL:		3,002
		LESS: Available Pu	pil Places:	2,415			LESS: Available Pu	pil Places:	860
		NET GROWTH REL	ATED PUPILS:	5,407			NET GROWTH REL	ATED PUPILS:	2,142





Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

Panel: <u>Elementary Panel</u>

Review Area: <u>CE01</u> <u>Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, South Essa</u>

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 \	ear Projection	ons (Assumes	Full Day JK,	SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 1
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Fr. F. X. O'Reilly	401	0	547	595	622	654	679	700	723	732	736	721	721	723	722	722	722	72
Holy Family	429	0	530	512	518	504	504	504	511	505	504	500	496	494	496	496	495	4
Monsignor J.E. Ronan	329	0	444	465	485	492	504	512	513	529	538	554	547	517	503	500	496	4
St. James	193	0	269	271	258	254	242	228	223	216	213	202	206	198	198	201	203	20
St. Paul's	519	0	561	555	549	541	524	524	531	529	524	529	520	508	504	504	504	51
St. Cecilia	470	0	444	466	475	489	500	511	515	516	522	522	511	509	516	518	520	5
New Tottenham CES	516	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
<u> </u>																		
•																		
TOTAL:	2,857.0	0	2,795	2,864	2,907	2,934	2,953	2,978	3,017	3,027	3,037	3,027	3,001	2,950	2,939	2,941	2,940	2,9

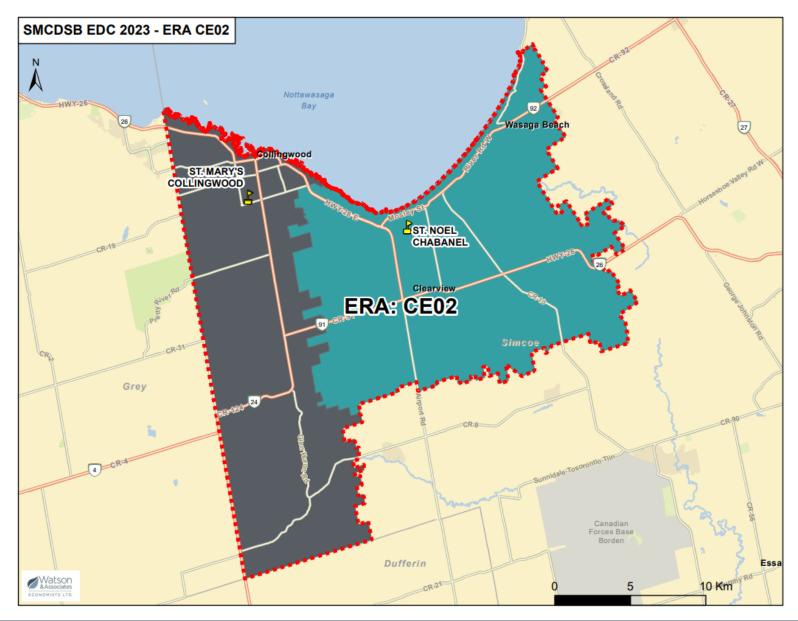
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ons (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
111	222	331	429	526	635	735	834	937	1040	1123	1205	1287	1372	145
	2023/ 2024	2023/ 2024/ 2024 2025	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2024 2025 2026	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2024 2025 2026 2027	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032	2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2032/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2031/ 2032/ 2033/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2032/ 2033/ 2034/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2032/ 2033/ 2034/ 2035/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14 2023/ 2024/ 2025/ 2026/ 2027/ 2028/ 2029/ 2030/ 2031/ 2032/ 2033/ 2034/ 2035/ 2036/ 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1458
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1458





Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CE02

									15 \	ear Projection	ne (Assuma	s Full Day IK	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
St. Mary's Collingwood	458	0	450	445	444	441	447	441	432	428	421	429	413	406	407	409	412	412
St. Noel Chabanel	386	0	530	529	528	524	523	516	508	505	489	486	482	468	472	471	470	468
																		ĺ
																		ļ
																		ļ
																		-
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		l —
																		
TOTAL:	844.0	0	980	975	972	964	971	957	940	933	910	915	895	875	879	880	881	87
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		-

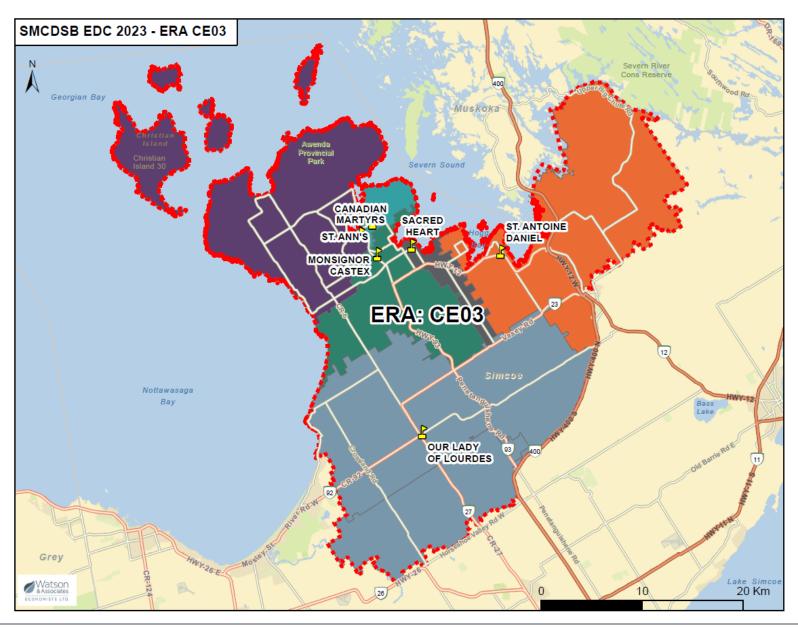
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
33	67	100	137	174	207	241	274	304	334	364	395	426	456	48

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	487
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	487





Midland, Penetanguishene, Tay, Tiny, North Springwater, North Oro-Medonte, North Severn

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CE03

									15 \	ear Projection	ons (Assumes	s Full Day JK,	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Canadian Martyrs	314	0	213	209	205	197	190	186	186	178	177	169	164	155	149	147	147	145
Monsignor Castex	225	0	226	215	204	193	179	171	157	143	136	130	125	120	116	115	114	114
Our Lady of Lourdes	202	0	249	236	238	226	217	216	218	209	203	205	188	184	175	174	173	169
Sacred Heart	375	0	150	141	142	139	132	136	137	136	141	147	151	152	153	152	150	149
St. Ann's	271	0	140	149	142	143	140	138	130	126	126	118	115	103	107	107	107	106
St. Antoine Daniel	291	0	290	288	292	306	296	302	303	305	298	304	312	310	305	303	301	299
																		1
TOTAL:	1,678.0	0	1,268	1,238	1,222	1,204	1,154	1,149	1,131	1,097	1,082	1,073	1,055	1,024	1,006	997	992	982
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		696

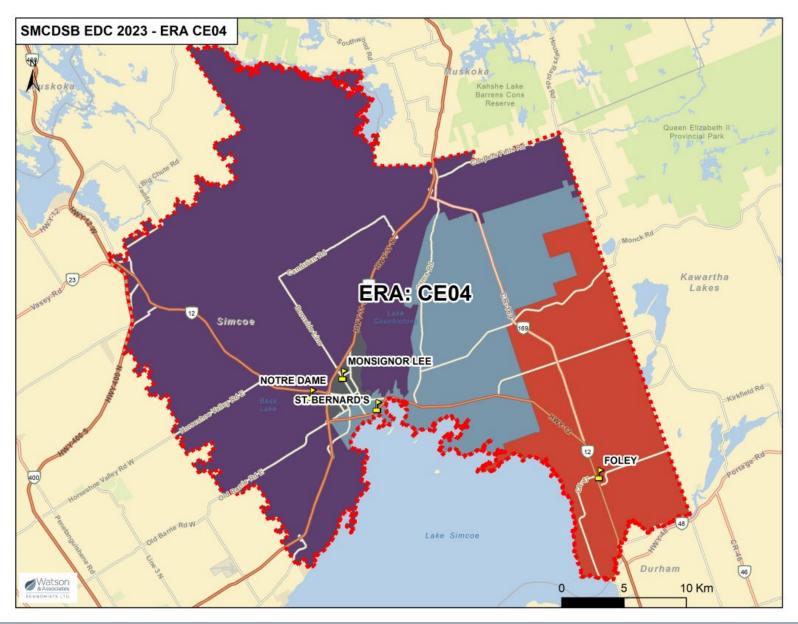
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
24	49	74	97	119	143	166	190	211	232	249	263	277	291	304

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	304
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	696
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	0





Orillia, Ramara, South Severn, East Oro-Medonte

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CE04

Existing Schools and Projects	Current		15 Year Projections (Assumes Full Day JK/SK) Current Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14															
Evicting Cohools and Decisets		Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5						Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing actions and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Foley	118	0	53	56	52	46	42	39	36	36	32	30	32	31	30	30	29	29
Monsignor Lee	378	0	343	353	347	365	365	374	382	377	375	375	365	360	356	353	350	347
Notre Dame	407	0	566	569	577	579	599	591	602	606	604	612	602	595	590	591	591	591
St. Bernard's	378	0	186	189	190	192	187	189	184	180	175	172	168	159	156	156	155	154
																		
																		
																		
																		-
																		-
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		-
																		
	4 204 0		4 4 4 4 0	4 467	4.455	4 404	4 402	4 400	4 204	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 467	4 4 4 5	4 433	4 420	4 426	4 424
TOTAL: AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:	1,281.0	0	1,148	1,167	1,165	1,181	1,192	1,193	1,204	1,199	1,186	1,189	1,167	1,145	1,132	1,129	1,126	1,121 160

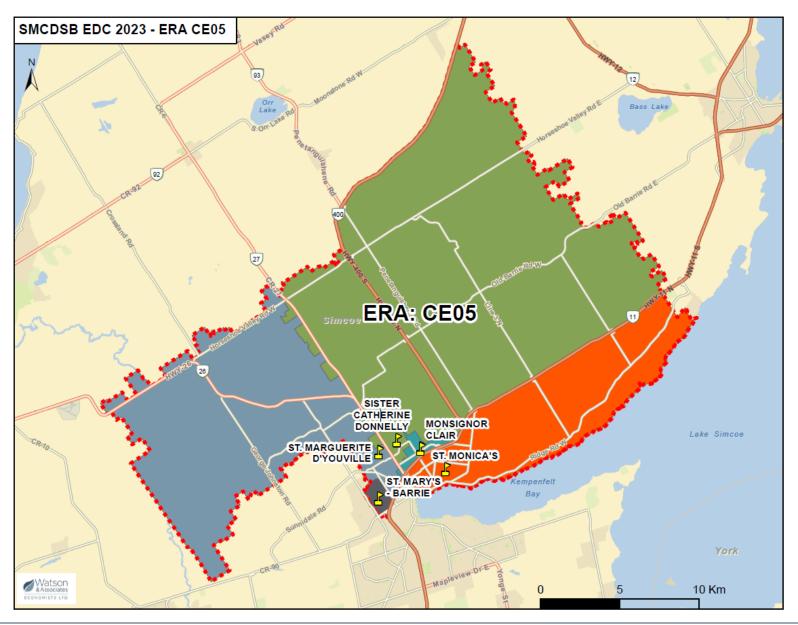
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
22	44	66	85	104	127	149	172	190	209	228	246	265	284	30

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	302
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	160
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	142





North Barrie, West Oro-Medonte, South Springwater

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CE05

									15 Y	ear Projection	ons (Assumes	s Full Day JK	/SK)					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current	Number	Current 2022/	Year 1 2023/	Year 2	Year 3 2025/	Year 4 2026/	Year 5	Year 6 2028/	Year 7 2029/	Year 8 2030/	Year 9 2031/	Year 10 2032/	Year 11 2033/	Year 12 2034/	Year 13	Year 14 2036/	Year 15 2037/
Existing Schools and Projects		of Temp Facilities	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/ 2028	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/ 2036	2036/	2037/
Monsignor Clair	Capacity 317	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Sister Catherine Donnelly	475	0	328	317	313	308	305	300	292	273	268	244	235	216	212	212	212	210
St. Marguerite d'Youville	349	0	357	357	354	349	357	339	344	343	327	313	305	296	292	290	283	279
St. Marguerite d Youville St. Mary's Barrie	268	0	182	178	172	169	169	170	165	161	167	167	157	153	150	151	283 151	149
St. Monica's	521	0	403	418	422	435	449	451	466	468	463	475	472	464	460	457	451	444
St. Monica's	521	U	403	418	422	435	449	451	466	468	463	4/5	4/2	464	460	457	451	444
																		l —
																		l
																		l
																		l
TOTAL:	1,930.0	0	1,519	1,521	1,508	1,511	1,533	1,515	1,518	1,500	1,478	1,444	1,395	1,352	1,341	1,334	1,320	1,300
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		630

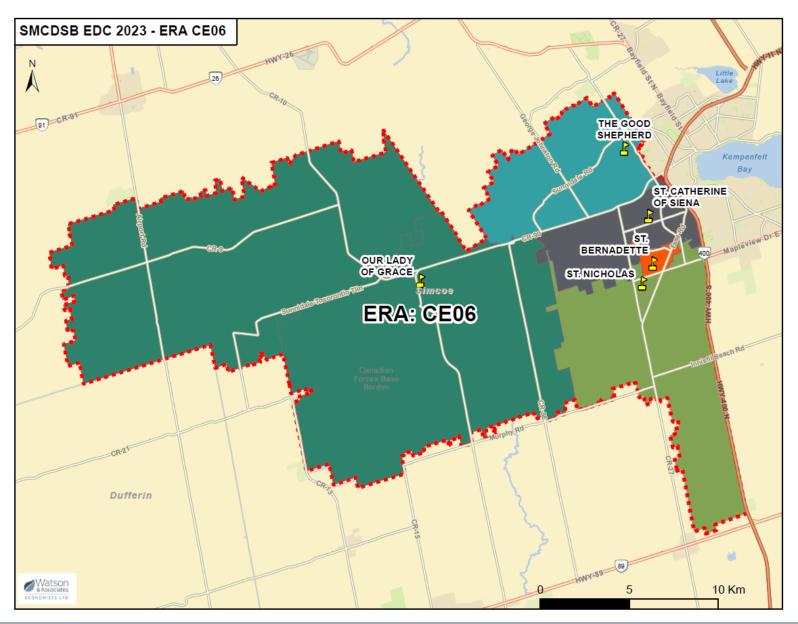
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
19	36	54	65	77	90	102	114	128	143	159	177	195	212	230

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	230
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	630
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	0





CE06

South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and Essa

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Y	ear Projection	ons (Assumes	Full Day JK/	/SK)					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Our Lady of Grace	516	0	759	810	825	811	825	816	792	788	783	781	778	744	736	737	737	73
St. Bernadette	536	0	313	309	306	300	298	289	283	276	271	267	261	255	249	247	245	24
St. Catherine of Siena	524	0	492	497	491	490	473	471	465	453	456	473	466	456	455	454	452	45
St. Nicholas	490	0	275	274	263	253	252	252	254	247	252	247	244	242	247	248	249	24
The Good Shepherd	398	0	540	549	559	557	557	568	549	557	551	541	535	525	520	519	522	52
																		1
																		1
																		1
TOTAL:	2,464.0	0	2,379	2,440	2,445	2,411	2,405	2,397	2,344	2,321	2,312	2,308	2,284	2,222	2,208	2,205	2,206	2,20
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		26

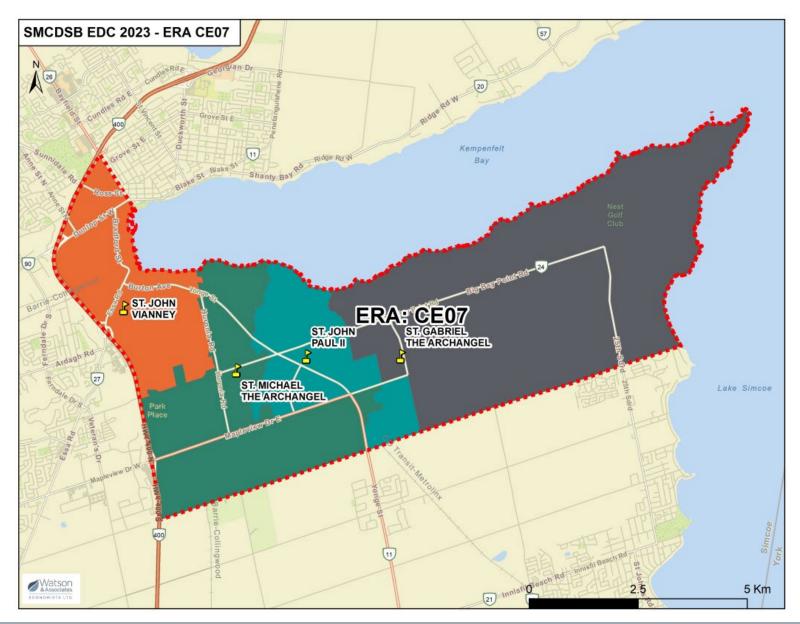
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Y	ear Projectio	ns (Assumes	Full Day JK/	SK)					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
54	107	161	216	271	333	401	469	548	624	705	788	871	945	101

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1019
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	264
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	755





Review Area: CE07 South East Barrie, North Innisfil

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current OTG	Number of Temp	Current 2022/	Year 1 2023/	Year 2 2024/	Year 3 2025/	Year 4 2026/	Year 5 2027/	Year 6 2028/	Year 7 2029/	Year 8 2030/	Year 9 2031/	Year 10 2032/	Year 11 2033/	Year 12 2034/	Year 13 2035/	Year 14 2036/	Year 1
Existing Schools and Projects	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2023/	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2030/	2032	2032/	2033/	2035	2036	2037	2037
St. John Paul II	533	0	382	365	345	341	339	340	338	327	332	326	324	324	331	330	330	3
Saint Gabriel the Archangel	703	0	516	492	465	439	420	407	393	391	385	388	392	388	387	385	382	3
St. John Vianney	274	0	246	239	230	226	223	213	211	209	200	197	198	198	196	193	190	1
St. Michael the Archangel	524	0	328	316	309	294	298	287	288	281	282	283	285	277	274	271	266	2
																		
																		_
																		\equiv
																		_
																		l —
																		l -
TOTAL:	2,034.0	0	1,472	1,412	1,350	1,300	1,280	1,248	1,231	1,209	1,200	1,194	1,198	1,188	1,188	1,179	1,168	1,
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		8

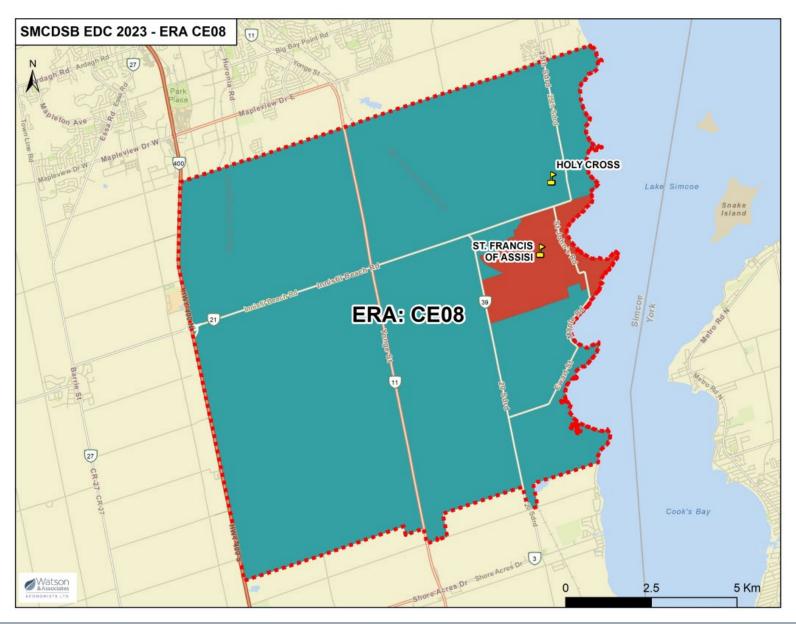
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average I	Daily Enrolm	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
72	144	216	288	360	459	558	658	773	888	988	1088	1188	1276	136

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1364
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	877
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	487





Review Area: <u>CE08</u> <u>Parts Innisfil</u>

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Ye	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Holy Cross	501	0	682	685	666	673	662	659	656	651	633	635	635	625	617	609	603	600
St. Francis of Assisi	401	0	509	511	502	481	464	449	441	439	424	419	409	390	387	386	385	38-
New Innisfil CES	493	0	-	-	-			-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-
																		
																		
																		
																		—
TOTAL:	1,395.0	0.0	1,191.0	1,196.2	1,168.1	1,153.6	1,126.1	1,107.4	1,096.8	1,089.9	1,057.8	1,054.1	1,043.5	1,015.5	1,004.0	995.4	988.1	984
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		41

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

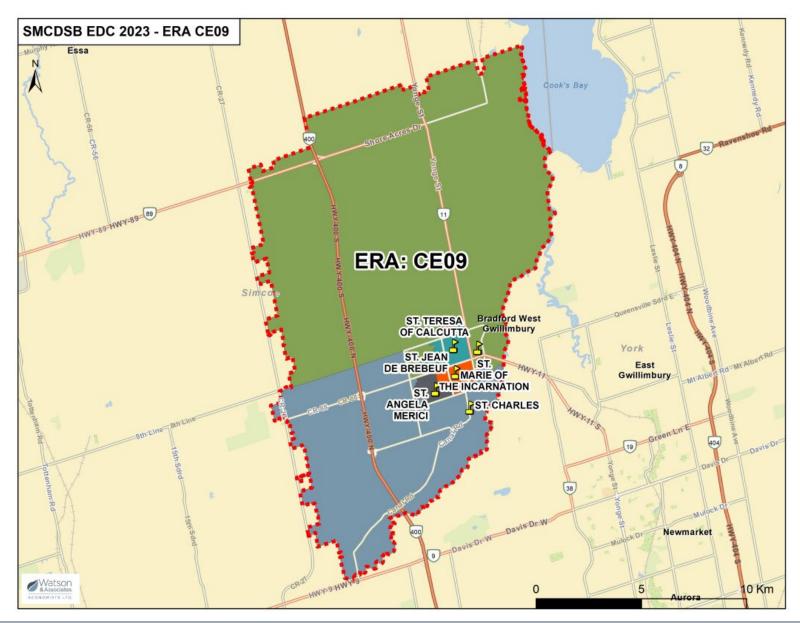
					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enrolm	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
64	126	190	245	301	365	430	494	572	649	719	791	864	938	101

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1014
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	411
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	603

4 Net





Bradford West Gwillimbury, South Innisfil

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CE09

Substitution Subs																			
Existing Schools and Projects Capacity Frequence Capacity Capac										15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Capacity Facilities 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2036 667 665 567 513 377 368 363 353 357 357 357 513 513 513 350 353 357 357 513 357 513 357		Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
St. Marie of the incarnation 562 0 694 718 742 746 750 748 765 742 724 697 686 675 668 669 667 665 658 518 5	Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
St. Teresa Of Calcutta		Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
St. Charles	St. Marie of the Incarnation	562	0	694	718	742	746	750	748	765	742	724	697	686	675	668	669	667	665
St. Angela Merici	St. Teresa Of Calcutta	421	0	444	446	437	433	415	399	394	397	378	377	369	363	355	356	357	357
St. Angela Merici	St. Charles	470	0	424	446	464	476	478	497	505	491	503	512	505	502	500	504	500	499
New Bradford CES 516 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	St. Jean de Brebeuf	257	0	377	388	393	403	416	431	447	456	461	457	461	466	475	473	470	466
TOTAL: 2,696.0 0 2,580 2,619 2,660 2,670 2,666 2,645 2,669 2,649 2,607 2,578 2,557 2,538 2,531 2,537 2,531 2,537	St. Angela Merici	470	0	641	620	624	611	586	571	558	564	541	535	536	532	532	535	538	540
	New Bradford CES	516	0																
	TOTAL:	2.696.0	0	2,580	2,619	2.660	2,670	2.646	2.645	2.669	2,649	2,607	2,578	2,557	2,538	2,531	2,537	2,531	2,527
	AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:	7,555.5		-,	-,		-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	_,	_,	-,,,,,,		_,	-,	169

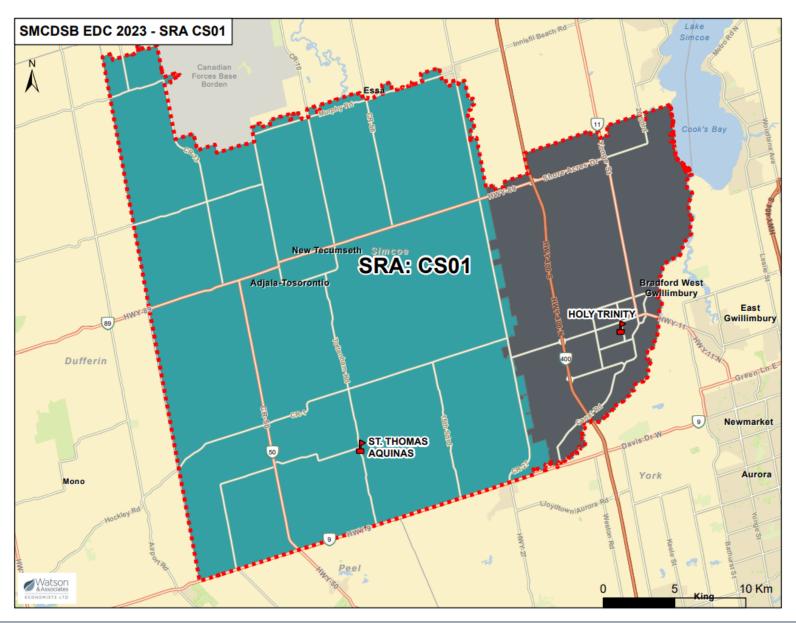
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average I	Daily Enrolm	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
112	226	340	444	548	661	775	889	1008	1127	1230	1332	1435	1540	164

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1644
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	169
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1475





Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form F - Growth Related Pupil Place Requirements

Panel: <u>Secondary Panel</u>

Review Area: CS01 Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts Essa and Innisfil

REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Y	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Existing Schools and Projects	Current OTG	Number of Temp	Current 2022/	Year 1 2023/	Year 2 2024/	Year 3 2025/	Year 4 2026/	Year 5 2027/	Year 6 2028/	Year 7 2029/	Year 8 2030/	Year 9 2031/	Year 10 2032/	Year 11 2033/	Year 12 2034/	Year 13 2035/	Year 14 2036/	Year 15 2037/
11 1 W 1 1	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Holy Trinity	702.0	0	930 797	973 851	1,007	1,018 938	1,067 954	1,097	1,109	1,141 954	1,153 962	1,175 994	1,213	1,210	1,173	1,137	1,121	1,107
St. Thomas Aquinas	714.0	0	/9/	851	886	938	954	945	936	954	962	994	1,054	1,105	1,123	1,111	1,089	1,040
TOTAL:	1.416.0	0	1,727	1.824	1.893	1,956	2,022	2.042	2.046	2,096	2,116	2,169	2.267	2.316	2,297	2,248	2,210	2,14
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:		-	-,	-/	-,	-,	_,	_,-,	_,-,	_,-,		-/		_,	-/	-/	-/	-,

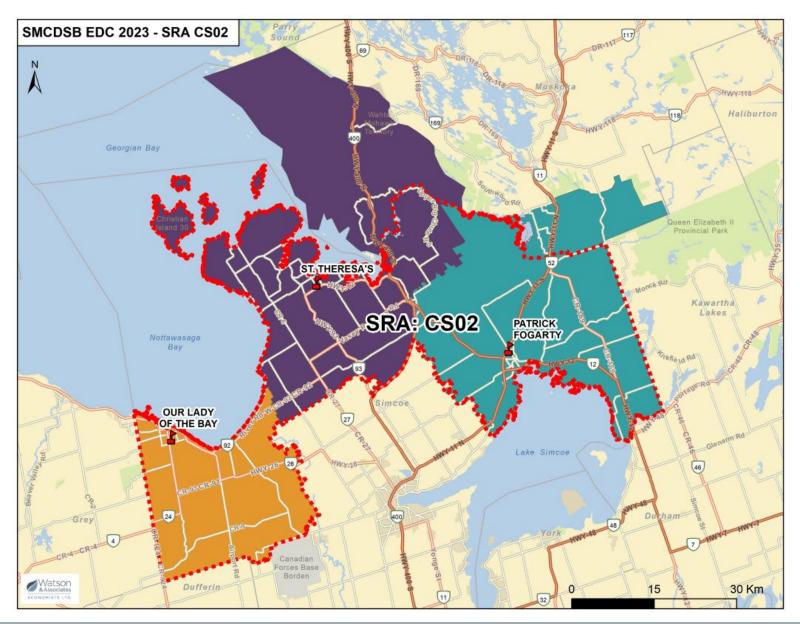
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ear Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
52	105	157	205	252	310	366	422	479	536	597	658	720	781	842

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	842
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	421
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	0
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	1263





REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

									15 Y	ear Projectio	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Our Lady of the Bay	588.0	0	465	514	526	516	521	510	533	530	570	545	545	565	528	534	507	480
Patrick Fogarty	639.0	0	732	734	762	743	696	697	665	694	730	723	769	793	786	794	763	733
St. Theresa's	924.0	0	734	720	720	708	754	691	683	699	647	651	638	630	626	619	606	571
																		ļ
																		-
																		i
																		i
																		i
																		
																		-
																		-
																		
TOTAL:	2.151.0	0	1.931	1.968	2,009	1,967	1.970	1,898	1,882	1,923	1,947	1,920	1,952	1.988	1,940	1,947	1,876	1,784
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:	2,131.0	·	1,551	1,500	2,003	1,507	1,570	1,030	1,002	1,323	1,347	1,520	1,332	1,500	1,540	1,347	1,070	367

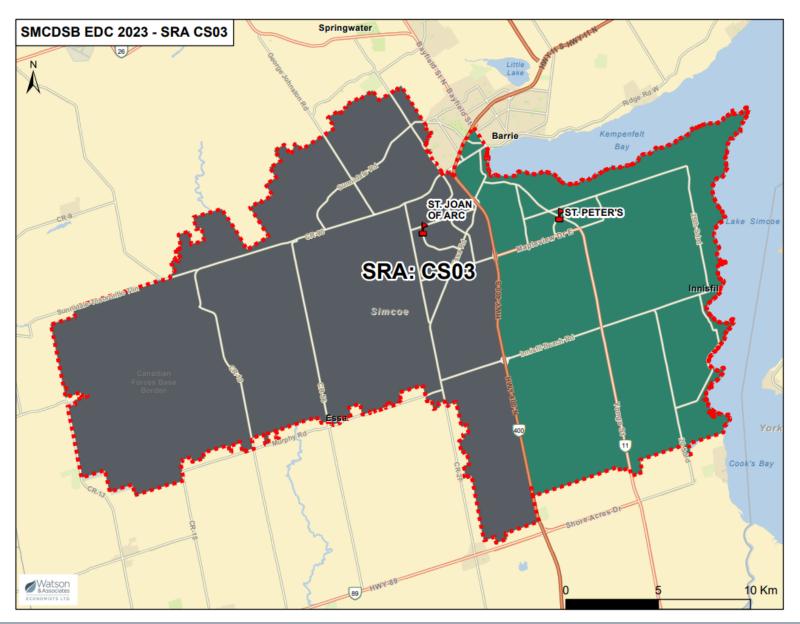
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10 Year 11 Year 12 Year 13 Year 14													Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
33	67	101	134	166	209	251	294	333	372	413	453	493	531	569

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	569
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	367
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	202





REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CS03

									4.5.1									
												Daily Enroln						
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
St. Peter's	1,233.0	0	1,207	1,121	1,041	1,084	1,016	992	938	896	881	838	810	817	786	790	798	773
St. Joan of Arc	1,308.0	0	1,034	1,020	1,001	1,030	1,034	1,054	1,101	1,082	1,086	1,084	1,052	1,090	1,093	1,091	1,065	997
TOTAL:	2,541.0	0	2,241	2,141	2,043	2,114	2,050	2,046	2,038	1,978	1,968	1,921	1,862	1,907	1,879	1,881	1,863	1,770
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:																		771

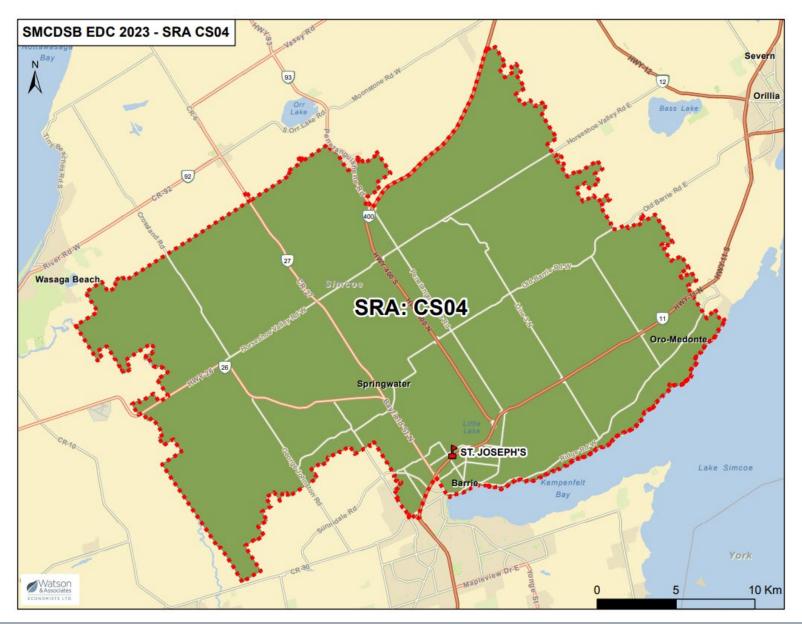
REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	of Average	Daily Enroln	ents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
76	151	227	300	374	460	548	637	740	841	965	1,090	1,214	1,331	1,44

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	1448
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	771
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	677





REQUIREMENTS OF EXISTING COMMUNITY

CS04

									45 V	D!#!-	n of Average	Daille Farada						
T																		
	Current	Number	Current	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Existing Schools and Projects	OTG	of Temp	2022/	2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
	Capacity	Facilities	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
St. Joseph	1,017.0	0	801	859	857	846	827	810	779	800	852	844	911	930	910	873	814	771
											1							1
TOTAL:	1,017.0	0	801	859	857	846	827	810	779	800	852	844	911	930	910	873	814	77
AVAILABLE PUPIL PLACES:	1,017.10		001	033	037	040	OL,	010	,,,,	000	032	04-4	711	350	310	0,5	014	246

REQUIREMENTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT (CUMULATIVE)

					15 Ye	ar Projection	n of Average	Daily Enroln	nents					
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
2023/	2024/	2025/	2026/	2027/	2028/	2029/	2030/	2031/	2032/	2033/	2034/	2035/	2036/	2037/
2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
10	20	30	37	43	49	55	61	68	76	90	105	120	132	144

CALCULATION OF GROWTH-RELATED PUPIL PLACE REQUIREMENTS

1	Requirements of New Development (Pupil Places)	144
2	Pupils Holding For New Schools	0
3	Available Pupil Places in Existing Facilities	246
4	Net Growth-Related Pupil Place Requirements (1+2-3)	0

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form G - Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

ELEMENTARY PANEL

	Site Status			Net Growth-		Percent of Capacity	Total Number of							
	(Optioned,	Proposed		Related Pupil	Proposed	Attributed to Net Growth-	Acres Required	Acreage To Be			Eligible Site	Land		Total
Review	Purchased.	Year Of	Site Location/	Place	School	Related Pupil Place	(Footnote	Funded in EDC	Cost Per	Education	Preparation	Escalation	Financing	Education
Area	Reserved, Etc.)	Acquisition	Facility Type	Requirements	Capacity	Requirements	Oversized Sites) *	By-Law Period	Acre	Land Costs	Costs	Costs	Costs	Land Costs
CE1: Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, South Essa	TBD	2024	New Elementary School	516	516	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	1,450,000	\$ 8,700,000	\$ 1,925,518	\$ 1,044,000	\$ 485,722	\$ 12,155,240
CE1: Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, South Essa	TBD	2027	New Elementary School	516	516	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	1,800,000	\$ 10,800,000	\$ 2,181,604	\$ 6,194,009	\$ 798,150	\$ 19,973,763
CE1: Adiala - Tosorontio. New Tecumseth. South Essa	TBD	2031	New Elementary School	426	516	82.56%	6.00	4.95 S	1.400.000	\$ 6.934.884	\$ 1.877.638	\$ 5.286.751	\$ 586.856	\$ 14.686.129
CE2: Clearview, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach	Option	2032	New Elementary School (Wasaga Beach)	487	516	94.30%	6.00	5.66 \$	1,184,000	\$ 6,699,168	\$ 2,144,716	\$ 5,107,055	\$ 580,682	\$ 14,531,621
CE4: Orillia, Ramara, South Severn, East Oro-Medonte			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	142										
CE6: South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and Essa	TBD	2027	New Elementary School (Angus)	516	516	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	1,400,000	\$ 8,400,000	\$ 2,181,604	\$ 4,817,563	\$ 640,962	\$ 16,040,129
CE6: South West Barrie, Parts Innisfil and Essa	TBD	2034	New Elementary School (Barrie - Salem)	239	516	46.27%	6.00	2.78 \$	1,812,000	\$ 5,030,473	\$ 1,052,328	\$ 3,834,939	\$ 412,808	\$ 10,330,548
CE7: South East Barrie, North Innisfil	Option	2035	New Elementary School (Barrie - Hewitt's)	487	516	94.37%	6.00	5.66 \$	1,812,000	\$ 10,259,640	\$ 2,146,222	\$ 7,821,351	\$ 841,921	\$ 21,069,134
CE8: Parts Innisfil	TBD	2028	New Elementary School	493	493	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	1,700,000	\$ 10,200,000	\$ 2,274,322	\$ 7,775,885	\$ 842,878	\$ 21,093,085
CE8: Parts Innisfil	TBD	2035	New Elementary School	110	516	21.33%	6.00	1.28 \$	1.700.000	\$ 2.175.529	\$ 485.084	\$ 1.658.496	\$ 179.775	\$ 4.498.884
CE9: Bradford West Gwillimbury, South Innisfil	TBD	2023	New Elementary School	516	516	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	2,500,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 1,925,518	\$ -	\$ 704,494	\$ 17,630,012
CE9: Bradford West Gwillimbury, South Innisfil	TBD	2028	New Elementary School	516	516	100.00%	6.00	6.00 \$	2,500,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 2,274,322	\$ 11,435,125	\$ 1,194,978	\$ 29,904,425
CE9: Bradford West Gwillimbury, South Innisfil	TBD	2032	New Elementary School	443	516	85.85%	6.00	5.15 \$	2,500,000	\$ 12,877,907	\$ 1,952,567	\$ 9,817,365	\$ 1,025,921	\$ 25,673,760
Total:				5,407	6,169		72.0	61.5		\$ 112,077,601	\$ 22,421,443	\$ 64,792,539	\$ 8,295,146	\$ 207,586,729

SECONDARY PANEL

	Site Status (Optioned,	Proposed		Net Growth- Related Pupil		Percent of Capacity Attributed to Net Growth-		Acreage To Be			Eligible Site	Land		Total
Review Area	Purchased. Reserved, Etc.)	Year Of Acquisition	Facility Type	Place Requirements	School Capacity	Related Pupil Place Requirements	(Footnote Oversized Sites)	Funded in EDC By-Law Period	Cost Per Acre	Education Land Costs	Preparation Costs	Escalation Costs	Financing Costs	Education Land Costs
CSO1: Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts Essa and Innisfil	TBD	2036	New Secondary School	1,201	1,201	100.00%	15.00	15.00	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 27,000,000	\$ 5,685,804	\$ 20,583,225	\$ 2,217,226	\$ 55,486,255
CS01: Adjala - Tosorontio, New Tecumseth, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Parts Essa and Innisfil			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	62										
Severn, Orilla, Ramara, Penetanguishene, Parts Oro-Medonte and Springwater			Accommodation in existing facilities, additions or future facilities	202										
CS03: South Barrie, Parts of Springwater, Innisfil, Essa	TBD	2036	New Secondary School	677	1,201	56.41%	15.00	8.46	\$ 1,812,000	\$ 15,331,683	\$ 3,207,246	\$ 11,687,981	\$ 1,258,140	\$ 31,485,050
Total:				2,142	2,402		30.00	23.46		\$ 42,331,683	\$ 8,893,050	\$ 32,271,206	\$ 3,475,365	\$ 86,971,304

Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges Submission 2023 Form H1 - EDC Calculation - Uniform Residential and Non-Residential

Determination of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

Total:	Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 322,154,439
Add:	EDC Study Costs	\$ 300,000
Subtotal:	Net Education Land Costs	\$ 321,854,439
Add:	EDC Financial Obligations (Form A2)	\$ 18,713,012
Total:	Education Land Costs (Form G)	\$ 303,141,427

Apportionment of Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs

Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Non-Residential Development		
(Maximum 40%)	10%	\$ 32,215,444
Total Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs to be Attributed to Residential Development	90%	\$ 289,938,995

Calculation of Uniform Residential Charge

Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 289,938,9	995
Net New Dwelling Units (Form C)	83,9	965
Uniform Residential EDC per Dwelling Unit	\$ 3,4	453

Calculation of Non-Residential Charge - Board Determined GFA

Non-Residential Growth-Related Net Education Land Costs	\$ 32,215,444

	Non-Exempt Board-Determined GFA (Form D)	40,	062,038
GFA Method:	Non-Residential EDC per Square Foot of GFA	\$	0.80



Appendix B DRAFT By-Laws



Simcoe County District School Board Draft By-Law

SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

BY-LAW, 2023

A by-law for the imposition of education development charges in Simcoe County and the Cities of Barrie and Orillia

WHEREAS section 257.54 (1) of the Education Act provides that a district school board may pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land in its area of jurisdiction undergoing residential or non-residential development if there is residential development in the area of jurisdiction of the district school board that would increase education land costs and the residential or non-residential development require one or more of the actions identified in section 257.54(2) of the *Education Act*;

AND WHEREAS on October XXX, 2023, the Minister of Education approved the Board's estimates which are prescribed under Section 10, paragraph 1 of Ontario Regulation 20/98;

AND WHEREAS the estimated average number of elementary school pupils and secondary school pupils of the Simcoe County District School Board over the five years immediately following the day this by-law comes into force will exceed the total capacity of the Simcoe County District School Board to accommodate the elementary school pupils and secondary school pupils throughout its jurisdiction on the day this by-law is passed;

AND WHEREAS the Simcoe County District School Board has conducted a review of its education development charge policies and held a public meeting on September 7, 2023, in accordance with section 257.60 of the *Education Act*;

AND WHEREAS the Simcoe County District School Board has given a copy of the education development charge background study relating to this by-law to the Minister of Education and to each school board having jurisdiction within the area to which this by-law applies;

AND WHEREAS the Simcoe County District School Board has given notice and held public meetings on September 7 and October 16, 2023, in accordance with section 257.63(1) of the *Education Act* and permitted any person who attended the public meetings to make representations in respect of the proposed education development charges;

AND WHEREAS the Simcoe County District School Board has determined in accordance with section 257.63(3) of the *Education Act* that no additional public meeting is necessary in respect of this by-law;

NOW THEREFORE THE SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

PART I APPLICATION

Defined Terms

- 1. In this by-law,
 - (a) "Act" means the *Education Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c.E.2, as amended, or a successor statute;
 - (b) "agricultural building or structure" means a building or structure used, or designed or intended for use for the purpose of a bona fide farming operation including, but not limited to, animal husbandry, dairying, fallow, field crops, removal of sod, forestry, fruit farming, horticulture, market gardening, pasturage, poultry keeping and any other activities customarily carried on in the field of agriculture, but shall not include a dwelling unit or other structure used for residential accommodation or any building or structure or parts thereof used for other commercial, industrial or institutional purposes qualifying as non-residential development;
 - (c) "Board" means the Simcoe County District School Board;
 - (d) "County" means the County of Simcoe;
 - (e) "development" includes redevelopment;
 - (f) "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used, or designed or intended for use by one person or persons living together in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons, and shall include, but is not limited to, a dwelling unit or units in an apartment, group home, mobile home, duplex, triplex, semi-detached dwelling, single detached dwelling, stacked townhouse and townhouse;
 - (g) "education land costs" means costs incurred or proposed to be incurred by the Board,
 - (i) to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the Board to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (ii) to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (iii) to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under the Act;
 - (iv) as interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs (i) and (ii); and

- (v) to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph (i).
- (h) "education development charge" means charges imposed pursuant to this by-law in accordance with the Act;
- (i) "existing industrial building" means a building used for or in connection with,
 - (i) manufacturing, producing, processing, storing or distributing something,
 - (ii) research or development in connection with manufacturing, producing or processing something,
 - (iii) retail sales by a manufacturer, producer or processor of something they manufactured, produced or processed, if the retail sales are at the site where the manufacturing, production or processing takes place,
 - (iv) office or administrative purposes, if they are,
 - (a) carried out with respect to manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distributing of something, and
 - (b) in or attached to the building or structure used for that manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distribution;
- (j) "gross floor area of non-residential development" means in the case of a non-residential building or structure or the non-residential portion of a mixed-use building or structure, the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building from another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls, and, for the purpose of this definition, the non-residential portion of a mixed-use building is deemed to include one-half of any area common to the residential and non-residential portions of such mixed-use building or structure;
- (k) "local board" means a local board as defined in the *Municipal Affairs Act*, other than a board defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
- (l) "mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use, for a combination of non-residential and residential uses;
- (m) "non-residential building or structure" means a building or structure or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for use for other than residential use and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional building or structure;

- (n) "non-residential development" means a development other than a residential development and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional development;
- (o) "non-residential use" means lands, buildings or structures or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for use for other than residential use and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional use;
- (p) "Planning Act" means the Planning Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.13, as amended;
- (q) "Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 20/98, as amended, made under the Act;
- (r) "residential development" means lands, buildings or structures developed or to be developed for residential use;
- (s) "residential use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use as a dwelling unit or units, and shall include a residential use accessory to a non-residential use and the residential component of a mixed use or of an agricultural use.
- 2. In this by-law where reference is made to a statute or a section of a statute such reference is deemed to be a reference to any successor statute or section.

Lands Affected

- 3. (1) Subject to sections 3(2) to 3(6), this by-law applies to all lands in the County and the local municipalities of the City of Barrie and the City of Orillia.
 - (2) This by-law shall not apply to lands that are owned by and are used for the purposes of:
 - (a) the County or a local board thereof;
 - (b) a municipality or a local board thereof;
 - (c) a board as defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
 - (d) a public hospital receiving aid under the *Public Hospitals Act*;
 - (f) a place of worship owned by a religious organization that is exempt from taxation under the *Assessment Act* that is used primarily as a place of public worship;
 - (g) a cemetery or burying ground that is exempt from taxation under the *Assessment Act*; and
 - (h) non-residential uses permitted pursuant to section 39 of the *Planning Act*.

- (3) Subject to subsection (4), an owner shall be exempt from education development charges if a development on its lands would construct, erect, or place a building or structure, or make an addition or alteration to a building or structure for one of the following purposes:
 - (a) a private school;
 - (b) a long-term care home, as defined in the Fixing Long-Term Care Act, 2021;
 - (c) a retirement home, as defined in the *Retirement Homes Act*, 2010;
 - (c) a hospice or other facility that provides palliative care services;
 - (e) a child care centre, as defined in the Child Care and Early Years Act, 2014;
 - (f) a memorial home, clubhouse or athletic grounds owned by the Royal Canadian Legion.
- (4) If only a portion of a building or structure, or an addition or alteration to a building or structure, referred to in subsection (3) will be used for a purpose identified in that subsection, only that portion of the building, structure, addition or alteration is exempt from an education development charge.
- (5) An owner shall be exempt from education development charges if the owner is,
 - (a) a college of applied arts and technology established under the *Ontario* Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Act, 2002;
 - (b) a university that receives regular and ongoing operating funds from the Government of Ontario for the purposes of post-secondary education;
 - (c) an Indigenous Institute prescribed for the purposes of section 6 of the *Indigenous Institutes Act, 2017*.
- (6) This by-law shall not apply to non-residential agricultural buildings or structures that are owned by and are used for the purposes of a bona fide farming operation.

Approvals for Development

- 4. (1) Education development charges shall be imposed against all lands, buildings or structures undergoing residential development if the development requires one or more of the following:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment thereto under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;

- (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
- (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
- (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;
- (f) the approval of a description under section 9 of the *Condominium Act,* 1998; or
- (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act*, 1992 in relation to a building or structure.
- (2) In respect of a particular development an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development on the same property.
- (3) An education development charge will be imposed upon the issuance of a building permit in respect of the conversion of a cottage or seasonal dwelling unit that is capable of being occupied year-round.
- 5. (1) Education development charges shall be imposed against all lands, buildings or structures undergoing non-residential development which has the effect of creating gross floor area of non-residential development or of increasing existing gross floor area of non-residential development if the development requires one or more of the following:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment thereto under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
 - (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (f) the approval of a description under section 9 of the Condominium Act, 1998; or
 - (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act, 1992* in relation to a building or structure.
 - (2) In respect of a particular development an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development on the same property.

6. The Board has determined that the residential development of land to which this by-law applies increases education land costs.

Categories of Development and Uses of Land Subject to Education Development Charges

- 7. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all categories of residential development and non-residential development.
- 8. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, education development charges shall be imposed upon all uses of land, buildings or structures.

PART II

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

Residential Education Development Charges

- 9. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, an education development charge per dwelling unit shall be imposed upon the designated categories of residential development and the designated residential uses of land, buildings or structures, including a dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed-use building or structure, upon the dwelling units in the mixed-use building or structure. The education development charge per dwelling unit shall be in the following amounts for the periods set out below:
 - (a) October 30, 2023 to October 29, 2024 \$3,111.00;
 - (b) October 30, 2024 to October 29, 2025 \$3,411.00;
 - (c) October 30, 2025 to October 29, 2026 \$3,711.00;
 - (d) October 30, 2026 to October 29, 2027 \$4,011.00;
 - (e) October 30, 2027 to October 29, 2028 \$4,311.00.

Exemptions from Residential Education Development Charges

- 10. (1) In this section,
 - (a) "gross floor area" means the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building from another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls;
 - (b) "other residential building" means a residential building not in another class of residential building described in this section;

- (c) "semi-detached or row dwelling" means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit having one or two vertical walls, but no other parts, attached to another structure;
- (d) "single detached dwelling" means a residential building consisting of one dwelling unit that is not attached to another building.
- (2) Subject to sections 10(3) and (4), education development charges shall not be imposed with respect to,
 - (a) the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit that does not create an additional dwelling unit;
 - (b) the creation of one or two additional dwelling units in an existing single detached dwelling; or
 - (c) the creation of one additional dwelling unit in an existing semi-detached dwelling, an existing row dwelling, or any other existing residential building.
- (3) Notwithstanding section 10(2)(b), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 9 if the total gross floor area of the additional unit or two additional dwelling units exceeds the gross floor area of the existing single detached dwelling.
- (4) Notwithstanding section 10(2)(c), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 9 if the additional dwelling unit has a gross floor area greater than,
 - (a) in the case of a semi-detached or row dwelling, the gross floor area of the existing dwelling unit; or
 - (b) in the case of any other residential building, the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit already contained in the residential building.
- (5) For the purposes of this section 10, an "additional dwelling unit" is a dwelling unit for which the application for the building permit for such additional dwelling unit is submitted no sooner than twelve (12) months after the earliest of the dates on which any of the following events occurs:
 - (a) the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the dwelling unit already in the building;
 - (b) if no certificate of occupancy is issued by the area municipality, the occupancy of the dwelling unit already in the building, as established by proper evidence of such occupancy; or,

- (c) the delivery of the certificate of completion, pursuant to subsection 13(3) of the Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. 0.31, for the dwelling unit already in the building.
- 11. (1) Education development charges under section 9 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable.
 - (2) Notwithstanding section 11(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 9 if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than 5 years after,
 - (a) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
 - (b) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
 - (3) Notwithstanding section 11(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 9 against any dwelling unit or units on the same site in addition to the dwelling unit or units being replaced. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the number of dwelling units being replaced.
 - (4) Education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 12 where the dwelling unit described in section 11(1) is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, non-residential development.

Non-Residential Education Development Charges

- 12. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, an education development charge per square foot of gross floor area of non-residential development shall be imposed upon the designated categories of non-residential development and the designated non-residential uses of land, buildings or structures and, in the case of a mixed use building or structure, upon the non-residential uses in the mixed-use building or structure. The education development charge per square foot of gross floor area shall be in the following amounts for the periods set out below:
 - (a) October 30, 2023 to October 29, 2024 \$0.55;
 - (b) October 30, 2024 to October 29, 2025 \$0.65;
 - (c) October 30, 2025 to October 29, 2026 \$0.75;
 - (d) October 30, 2026 to October 29, 2027 \$0.85;
 - (e) October 30, 2027 to October 29, 2028 \$0.95.

Exemptions from Non-Residential Education Development Charges

- 13. Notwithstanding section 12 of this by-law, education development charges shall not be imposed upon a non-residential development if the development does not have the effect of creating gross floor area of non-residential development or of increasing existing gross floor area of non-residential development.
- 14. (1) Education development charges under section 12 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a non-residential building or structure that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it unusable.
 - (2) Notwithstanding section 14(1), education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 12 if the building permit for the replacement non-residential building or structure is issued more than 5 years after,
 - (a) the date the former building or structure was destroyed or became unusable; or
 - (b) if the former building or structure was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former building or structure was destroyed or became unusable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
 - (3) Notwithstanding section 14(1), if the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the replacement building or structure exceeds the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the building or structure being replaced, education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 12 against the additional gross floor area. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the gross floor area of the non-residential building or structure being replaced.
 - (4) Education development charges shall be imposed in accordance with section 9 if the non-residential building or structure described in section 14(1) is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, a dwelling unit or units.
- 15. (1) If a development includes the enlargement of the gross floor area of an existing industrial building, the amount of the education development charge that is payable in respect of the enlargement shall be determined in accordance with the following rules:
 - (a) if the gross floor area is enlarged by 50 per cent or less, the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is zero;
 - (b) if the gross floor area is enlarged by more than 50 per cent the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is the amount of the education development charge that would otherwise be payable multiplied by the fraction determined as follows:

- (i) determine the amount by which the enlargement exceeds 50 per cent of the gross floor area before the enlargement;
- (ii) divide the amount determined under paragraph (i) by the amount of the enlargement.
- (2) For the purposes of section 15(1) the following provisions apply:
 - (a) the gross floor area of an existing industrial building shall be calculated as it existed prior to the first enlargement of such building for which an exemption under section 15(1) or a similar provision of any prior education development charge by-law of the Board was sought;
 - (b) the enlargement of the gross floor area of the existing industrial building must be attached to such building;
 - (c) the enlargement must not be attached to the existing industrial building by means only of a tunnel, bridge, passageway, shared below grade connection, foundation, footing or parking facility, but must share a common wall with such building.

PART III

ADMINISTRATION

Payment of Education Development Charges

- 16. Education development charges are payable in full to the municipality in which the development takes place on the date a building permit is issued in relation to a building or structure on land to which this education development charge by-law applies.
- 17. The treasurer of the Board shall establish and maintain an educational development charge reserve fund in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this by-law.

Payment by Services

18. Notwithstanding the payments required under section 17, and subject to section 257.84 of the Act, the Board may, by agreement, permit an owner to provide land for pupil accommodation in lieu of the payment of all or a part of the education development charges.

Collection of Unpaid Education Development Charges

19. Section 349 of the *Municipal Act, 2001* applies with necessary modifications with respect to an education development charge or any part of it that remains unpaid after it is payable.

Motion to Review the By-law

20. (1) Where it appears to the Board that the land values underlying the education development charge calculation are indicating higher costs than the Board is

- generally experiencing over a period of time sufficient to show the discrepancy with a reasonable degree of assurance, the Board shall consider a motion to study amending the by-law to reduce the charge.
- Where is appears to the Board that the land values underlying the education development charge calculation are indicating lower costs than the Board is generally experiencing over a period of time sufficient to show the discrepancy with a reasonable degree of assurance, the Board shall consider a motion to study amending the by-law to increase the charge.

Date By-law In Force

21. This by-law shall come into force on October 30, 2023.

Date By-law Expires

22. This by-law shall expire at the close of business on October 29, 2028, unless it is repealed at an earlier date.

Repeal

23. The Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges By-law, 2018 is hereby repealed effective on the date this by-law comes into force.

Severability

24. In the event any provision, or part thereof, of this by-law is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be ultra vires, such provision, or part thereof, shall be deemed to be severed, and the remaining portion of such provision and all other provisions of this by-law shall remain in full force and effect.

Interpretation

25. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed so as to commit or require the Board to authorize or proceed with any capital project at any time.

Short Title

26. This by-law may be cited as the Simcoe County District School Board Education Development Charges By-Law, 2023.

ENACTED AND PA	SSED this 16th day of October, 2023.
Chairperson	Director of Education and Secretary
	and Secretary



Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Draft By-Law

SIMCOE MUSKOKA

CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES BY-LAW NO. •

A by-law for the imposition of education development charges in Simcoe County, Barrie and Orillia.

PREAMBLE

- 1. Section 257.54(1) of the *Education Act* (the "**Act**") enables a district school board to pass by-laws for the imposition of education development charges against land if there is residential development in its area of jurisdiction that would increase education land costs and the residential development requires one or more of the actions identified in section 257.54(2) of the Act;
- 2. The Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board (the "**Board**") has determined that the residential development of land to which this by-law applies increases education land costs;
- 3. Pursuant to section 257.57 of the Act, this by-law applies only to that portion of the area of jurisdiction of the Board within the upper-tier municipality of the County of Simcoe and the local municipalities of Barrie and Orillia;
- 4. The Board has conducted a review of its education development charge policies and held a public meeting on September 7, 2023, in accordance with section 257.60 of the Act;
- 5. The Board has given notice and held public meetings on September 7, 2023 and October 16, 2023, in accordance with section 257.63(1) of the Act, and permitted any person who attended the public meeting to make representations in respect of the proposed education development charges;
- 6. The balance in the Board's education development charge reserve fund at the time of expiry of Board By-Law No. 50-01-2018 will be less than the amount required to pay outstanding commitments to meet growth-related net education land costs, as calculated for the purposes of determining the education development charges imposed under that by-law;
- 7. On , the Minister of Education approved the Board's estimates which are prescribed under section 10, paragraph 1 of the Regulation.
- 8. The Board has given a copy of the education development charges background study relating to this by-law to the Minister of Education and to each school board having jurisdiction within the area to which this by-law applies in accordance with section 10 of the Regulation;
- 9. The Board has therefore satisfied the conditions prescribed by section 10 of the Regulation in order for it to pass this by-law;
- 10. The Board has determined in accordance with section 257.63(3) of the Act that no additional public meeting is necessary in respect of this by-law.

NOW THEREFORE THE SIMCOE MUSKOKA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HEREBY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS:

PART I

APPLICATION

Defined Terms

- 1. In this by-law,
- (a) "Act" means the *Education Act*, R.S.O 1990, c. E.2;
- (b) "agricultural building or structure" means a building or structure used, or designed or intended for use for the purpose of a bona fide farming operation including, but not limited to, animal husbandry, dairying, fallow, field crops, removal of sod, forestry, fruit farming, horticulture, market gardening, pasturage, poultry keeping and any other activities customarily carried on in the field of agriculture, but shall not include a dwelling unit or other structure used for residential accommodation or any building or structure or parts thereof used for other commercial, industrial or institutional purposes qualifying as non-residential development;
- (c) "Board" means the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board;
- (d) "development" includes redevelopment;
- e) "dwelling unit" means a room or suite of rooms used, or designed or intended for use by one person or persons living together in which culinary and sanitary facilities are provided for the exclusive use of such person or persons, and shall include, but is not limited to, a dwelling unit or units in an apartment, group home, mobile home, duplex, triplex, semi-detached dwelling, single detached dwelling, stacked townhouse and townhouse;
- (f) "education land costs" means costs incurred or proposed to be incurred by the Board,
 - (i) to acquire land or an interest in land, including a leasehold interest, to be used by the Board to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (ii) to provide services to the land or otherwise prepare the site so that a building or buildings may be built on the land to provide pupil accommodation;
 - (iii) to prepare and distribute education development charge background studies as required under the Act;
 - (iv) as interest on money borrowed to pay for costs described in paragraphs (i) and (ii); and
 - (v) to undertake studies in connection with an acquisition referred to in paragraph (i);

(g) "education development charge" means charges imposed pursuant to this by-law in accordance with the Act;

- (h) "existing industrial building" means a building used for or in connection with,
 - (i) manufacturing, producing, processing, storing or distributing something,
 - (ii) research or development in connection with manufacturing, producing or processing something,
 - (iii) retail sales by a manufacturer, producer or processor of something they manufactured, produced or processed, if the retail sales are at the site where the manufacturing, production or processing takes place,
 - (iv) office or administrative purposes, if they are,
 - a. carried out with respect to manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distributing of something, and
 - b. in or attached to the building or structure used for that manufacturing, producing, processing, storage or distribution;
- (i) "gross floor area" means the total floor area, measured between the outside of exterior walls or between the outside of exterior walls and the centre line of party walls dividing the building from another building, of all floors above the average level of finished ground adjoining the building at its exterior walls and, for the purpose of this definition, the non-residential portion of a mixed-use building is deemed to include one-half of any area common to the residential and non-residential portions of such mixed-use building or structure;
- (j) "local board" means a local board as defined in the *Municipal Affairs Act*, other than a district school board defined in section 257.53(1) of the Act;
- (k) "mixed use" means land, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use, for a combination of non-residential and residential uses;
- (l) "non-residential use" means lands, buildings or structures or portions thereof used, or designed or intended for all uses other than residential use, and includes, but is not limited to, an office, retail, industrial or institutional use;
- (m) "Regulation" means Ontario Regulation 20/98 made under the Act;
- (n) "residential development" means lands, buildings or structures developed or to be developed for residential use; and
- (o) "residential use" means lands, buildings or structures used, or designed or intended for use as a dwelling unit or units, and shall include a residential use accessory to a non-residential use and the residential component of a mixed use or of an agricultural use.
- 2. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this by-law, the definitions contained in the Act or the regulations under the Act shall have the same meanings in this by-law.

3. In this by-law where reference is made to a statute, a section of a statute, or a regulation, such reference will be deemed to be a reference to any successor statute, section or regulation and any reference to a statute or regulation will be deemed to be a reference to the statute or regulation as amended, re-enacted or remade or as changed under Part V of the *Legislation Act*.

Lands Affected

- 4. (1) Subject to subsections 4(2) to 4(6) hereof, this by-law applies to all lands in the uppertier municipality of Simcoe County and the local municipalities of Barrie and Orillia.
 - (2) This by-law shall not apply to lands that are owned by and are used for the purpose of:
 - (a) a municipality or a local board thereof;
 - (b) a district school board;
 - (c) a public hospital receiving aid under the *Public Hospitals Act*;
 - (d) a place of worship and the lands used in connection therewith owned by a religious organization that is exempt from taxation under the *Assessment Act* that is used primarily as a place of public worship;
 - (e) a cemetery or burying ground that is exempt from taxation under the *Assessment Act*; and
 - (f) non-residential uses permitted pursuant to section 39 of the Planning Act.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), an owner shall be exempt from education development charges if a development on its lands would construct, erect, or place a building or structure, or make an addition or alteration to a building or structure for one of the following purposes:
 - (a) a private school;
 - (b) a long-term care home, as defined in the Fixing Long-Term Care Act, 2021;
 - (c) a retirement home, as defined in the *Retirement Homes Act*, 2010;
 - (d) a hospice or other facility that provides palliative care services;
 - (e) a child care centre, as defined in the *Child Care and Early Years Act, 2014*; or
 - (f) a memorial home, clubhouse or athletic grounds owned by the Royal Canadian Legion.
- (4) If only a portion of a building or structure, or an addition or alteration to a building or structure, referred to in subsection (3) will be used for a purpose identified in that subsection, only that portion of the building, structure, addition or alteration is exempt from an education development charge.

(5) An owner shall be exempt from education development charges if the owner is,

- (a) a college of applied arts and technology established under the *Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Act, 2002*;
- (b) a university that receives regular and ongoing operating funds from the Government of Ontario for the purposes of post-secondary education;
- (c) an Indigenous Institute prescribed for the purposes of section 6 of the *Indigenous Institutes Act, 2017*.
- (6) This by-law shall not apply to non-residential agricultural buildings or structures that are owned by and are used for the purposes of a bona fide farming operation.

PART II

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

- 5. (1) In accordance with the Act and this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge against land undergoing residential development or redevelopment in the area of the by-law if the residential development or redevelopment requires any one of those actions set out in subsection 257.54(2) of the Act, namely:
 - (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment to zoning by-law under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
 - (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;
 - (f) the approval of a description under section 50 of the *Condominium Act*; or
 - (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act*, 1992 in relation to a building or structure.
- (2) In respect of a particular development or redevelopment an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development or redevelopment on the same property.
- (3) An education development charge shall be imposed on the issuance of a building permit in respect of the conversion of a cottage or seasonal dwelling unit to a dwelling unit that is capable of being occupied year-round.
- 6. (1) In accordance with the Act and this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge against land undergoing non-residential development or redevelopment in the

area of the by-law which has the effect of increasing existing gross floor area of such development if the non-residential development or redevelopment requires any one of those actions set out in subsection 257.54(2) of the Act, namely:

- (a) the passing of a zoning by-law or of an amendment to a zoning by-law under section 34 of the *Planning Act*;
- (b) the approval of a minor variance under section 45 of the *Planning Act*;
- (c) a conveyance of land to which a by-law passed under subsection 50(7) of the *Planning Act* applies;
- (d) the approval of a plan of subdivision under section 51 of the *Planning Act*;
- (e) a consent under section 53 of the *Planning Act*;
- (f) the approval of a description under section 50 of the *Condominium Act*; or
- (g) the issuing of a permit under the *Building Code Act*, 1992 in relation to a building or structure.
- (2) In respect of a particular development or redevelopment an education development charge will be collected once, but this does not prevent the application of this by-law to future development or redevelopment on the same property.
- 7. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby designates all categories of residential development and non-residential development and all residential and non-residential uses of land, buildings or structures as those upon which education development charges shall be imposed.

Residential Education Development Charges

- 8. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge per dwelling unit upon the designated categories of residential development and the designated residential uses of land, buildings or structures, including a dwelling unit accessory to a non-residential use, and, in the case of a mixed-use building or structure, upon the dwelling units in the mixed-use building or structure. The education development charge per dwelling unit shall be in the following amounts for the periods set out below:
 - (a) October 30, 2023 to October 29, 2024 \$1772.00;
 - (b) October 30, 2024 to October 29, 2025 \$2072.00;
 - (c) October 30, 2025 to October 29, 2026 \$2372.00;
 - (d) October 30, 2026 to October 29, 2027 \$2672.00; and,
 - (e) October 30, 2027 to October 29, 2028 \$2972.00.

Exemptions from Residential Education Development Charges

- 9. (1) As required by subsection 257.54(3) of the Act, an education development charge shall not be imposed with respect to:
 - (a) the enlargement of an existing dwelling unit; or
 - (b) the creation of one or two additional dwelling units as prescribed in section 3 of the Regulation as follows:

NAME OF CLASS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING	DESCRIPTION OF CLASS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL DWELLING UNITS	RESTRICTIONS
Single detached dwellings	Residential buildings, each of which contains a single dwelling unit, that are not attached to other buildings	Two	The total gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit or units must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the dwelling unit already in the building
Semi-detached dwellings or row dwellings	Residential buildings, each of which contains a single dwelling unit, that have one or two vertical walls, but no other parts, attached to other buildings	One	The gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the dwelling unit already in the building
Other residential buildings	A residential building not in another class of residential building described in this table	One	The gross floor area of the additional dwelling unit must be less than or equal to the gross floor area of the smallest dwelling unit already in the building

- (c) For the purposes of this paragraph 9, an "additional dwelling unit" is a dwelling unit for which the application for the building permit for such additional dwelling unit is submitted no sooner than twelve (12) months after the earliest of the dates on which any of the following events occurs:
 - (i) the issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the dwelling unit already in the building;

- (ii) if no certificate of occupancy is issued by the area municipality, the occupancy of the dwelling unit already in the building, as established by proper evidence of such occupancy; or,
- (iii) the delivery of the certificate of completion, pursuant to subsection 13(3) of the *Ontario New Home Warranties Plan Act*, for the dwelling unit already in the building.
- 10. (1) An education development charge under section 8 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a dwelling unit that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it uninhabitable.
- (2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), education development charges shall be imposed under section 8 if the building permit for the replacement dwelling unit is issued more than 5 years after,
 - (a) the date the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable; or
 - (b) if the former dwelling unit was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former dwelling unit was destroyed or became uninhabitable, the date the demolition permit was issued.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), education development charges shall be imposed under section 8 against any dwelling unit or units on the same site in addition to the dwelling unit or units being replaced. The onus is on the applicant to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Board, acting reasonably, to establish the number of dwelling units being replaced.
- (4) Subject to section 15, an education development charge shall be imposed under section 8 where a non-residential building or structure is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, a residential building or structure.

Non-Residential Education Development Charges

- 11. Subject to the provisions of this by-law, the Board hereby imposes an education development charge upon the designated categories of non-residential development and the designated non-residential uses of land, buildings or structures and, in the case of a mixed use building or structure, upon the non-residential uses in the mixed-use building or structure. The education development charge per square foot (square metre) shall be in the following amounts for the periods set out below:
 - (a) October 30, 2023 to October 29, 2024 \$0.25 (\$2.69);
 - (b) October 30, 2024 to October 29, 2025 \$0.35 (\$3.77);
 - (c) October 30, 2025 to October 29, 2026 \$0.45 (\$4.84);
 - (d) October 30, 2026 to October 29, 2027 \$0.55 (\$5.92); and,
 - (e) October 30, 2027 to October 29, 2028 \$0.65 (\$7.00).

Exemptions from Non-Residential Education Development Charges

12. (1) As required by section 257.55 of the Act, if a development includes the enlargement of a gross floor area of an existing industrial building, the amount of the education development charge that is payable in respect of the enlargement is determined in accordance with the following rules:

- (a) if the gross floor area is enlarged by 50 per cent or less, the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is zero;
- (b) If the gross floor area is enlarged by more than 50 per cent the amount of the education development charge in respect of the enlargement is the amount of the education development charge that would otherwise be payable multiplied by the fraction determined as follows:
 - (i) Determine the amount by which the enlargement exceeds 50 per cent of the gross floor area before the enlargement;
 - (ii) Divide the amount determined under paragraph 1 by the amount of the enlargement.
 - (c) For the purposes of this subsection 12(1), the following provisions apply:
 - (i) the gross floor area of an existing industrial building shall be calculated as it existed prior to the first enlargement of such building for which an exemption under section 12(1) of this by-law or a similar provision of any prior education development charge by-law of the Board was sought;
 - (ii) the enlargement of the gross floor area of the existing industrial building must be attached to such building; and,
 - (iii) the enlargement must not be attached to the existing industrial building by means only of a tunnel, bridge, passageway, shared below grade connection, foundation, footing or parking facility, but must share a common wall with such building.
- (2) As required by section 5 of the Regulation, subject to paragraphs (3) and (4), an education development charge under s. 11 shall not be imposed with respect to the replacement, on the same site, of a non-residential building that was destroyed by fire, demolition or otherwise, or that was so damaged by fire, demolition or otherwise as to render it unusable.
- (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), an education development charge shall be imposed under section 11 against any additional gross floor area of any non-residential development on the same site in excess of the gross floor area of the non-residential building or structure being replaced, subject to the following calculation:

If the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the replacement building exceeds the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the building being

replaced, the exemption applies with respect to the portion of the education development charge calculated in accordance with the following formula:

Exempted portion =
$$\frac{\text{GFA (old) x EDC}}{\text{GFA (new)}}$$

where,

"Exempted portion" means the portion of the education development charge that the board is required to exempt;

"GFA (old)" means the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the building being replaced;

"GFA (new)" means the gross floor area of the non-residential part of the replacement building;

"EDC" means the education development charge that would be payable in the absence of the exemption;

- (4) The exemption in paragraph (2) does not apply if the building permit for the replacement building is issued more than five years after,
 - (a) the date the former building was destroyed or became unusable; or
 - (b) if the former building was demolished pursuant to a demolition permit issued before the former building was destroyed or became unusable, the date the demolition permit was issued;
- (5) Subject to section 15, an education development charge shall be imposed under section 11 where a residential building or structure is replaced by or converted to, in whole or in part, a non-residential building or structure.
- 13. The education development charge to be imposed in respect of mixed use development shall be the aggregate of the amount applicable to the residential development component and the amount applicable to the non-residential development component.

Interim Review

- 14. (1) Where it appears to the Board that the land values underlying the education development charge calculation are predicting higher costs than the Board is generally experiencing over a period of time sufficient to show the discrepancy with a reasonable degree of assurance, the Board may consider a motion to study amending the By-law to reduce the charge.
- (2) Where it appears to the Board that the land values underlying the education development charge calculation are predicting lower costs than the Board is generally experiencing over a period of time sufficient to show the discrepancy with a reasonable degree of assurance, the Board may consider a motion to study amending the By-law to increase the charge.

ADMINISTRATION

Payment of Education Development Charges

- 15. The education development charge in respect of a development is payable to the municipality in which the land is situate on the date that a building permit is issued in relation to a building or structure on land to which the education development charge applies.
- 16. The treasurer of the Board shall establish and maintain an education development charge reserve fund in accordance with the Act, the Regulation and this By-law.

Payment by Services

20. Subject to the requirements of the Act, the Board may by agreement permit an owner to provide land in lieu of the payment of all or any portion of an education development charge. In such event, the treasurer of the Board shall advise the treasurer of the municipality in which the land is situate of the amount of the credit to be applied to the education development charge.

Collection of Unpaid Education Development Charges

21. In accordance with section 257.96 of the Act, section 349 of the *Municipal Act*, 2001, applies with necessary modifications with respect to an education development charge or any part of it that remains unpaid after it is payable.

Date By-law In Force

22. This by-law shall come into force on October 30, 2023.

Date By-law Expires

23. This by-law shall expire at the close of business on October 29, 2028, unless it is repealed at an earlier date.

Repeal

24. Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges By-Law No. 50-01-2018 is repealed effective as of the date this by-law comes into force.

Severability

25. Each of the provisions of this by-law are severable and if any provision hereof should for any reason be declared invalid by a court or tribunal, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Interpretation

26. Nothing in this by-law shall be construed so as to commit or require the Board to authorize or proceed with any particular capital project at any time.

Short Title

27. This by-law may be cited as the Simcoe Muskoka Catholic District School Board Education Development Charges By-law No. •.

ENACTED AND PASSED this 16th day of October, 2023.

Board Chair	Director	of	Education	and	Secretary-
	Treasurer	Treasurer			

